# 700 Series® Files & Storage Price List

January 3, 2011
Updated January 1, 2016
800-424-2432

Furnishing Knowledge®

# Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.


**Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.**
Shipping Location 2

**700 Series® Lateral Files and Storage**
General Information 4

**700 Series® Curve Lateral Files and Storage** 6

**700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets** 8

**Preconfigured Lateral Files**
700 Series® Drawer Units 12
700 Series® Curve Drawer Units 20
700 Series® Receding Door Units 26
700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units 30
700 Series® Credenza Files 34
700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts 36
700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts 38
700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts 40
700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front 42

**Preconfigured Multimedia Storage**
700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral 44
700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral 46
700 Series® Bookcase/File 54
700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File 58
700 Series® Wardrobe Cabinets 62

**Preconfigured Locker Units**
700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard 64
700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard 72

**Preconfigured Storage**
700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets 88
700 Series® Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets 100
700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts 102
700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts 104
700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts 106
700 Series® Overfile Cabinets 108

**Lateral File Accessories** 112

**Computer Media Accessories** 118

**Cupboard Accessories** 122

**700 Series® Custom-Built Lateral Files**
General Information 126

**Custom-Built Lateral Files**
700 Series® Shells 130
700 Series® Drawers 146
700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves 152
700 Series® Shelves 156
Accessories 160

**Custom-Built Laminate Tops**
700 Series® Lateral Files 170
700 Series® OF Storage Cabinet 172

**700 Series® Bookcases**
General Information 174

**700 Series® Curve Bookcases** 176

**Bookcases**
700 Series® 12" Deep 178
700 Series® Curve 12" Deep 180
700 Series® 15" Deep 184
700 Series® Curve 15" Deep 188

**Bookcase Accessories** 192

**Bookcase Laminate Tops** 194

**700 Series® Pedestals**
General Information 196

**700 Series® Curve Pedestals** 198

**700 Series® OF Pedestals** 200

**Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding**
700 Series® 204
700 Series® Curve 208
700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front 212
700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front 214
700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front 216
700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front 218

**Pedestals - Hanging**
700 Series® 220
700 Series® Curve 222
700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front 224
700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front 226
700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front 228
700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front 230

**Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting**
700 Series® 232
700 Series® Curve 234

**Pedestal Accessories** 236

**Pedestal Laminate Tops** 242

**700 Series® Vertical Files**
General Information 244

**Vertical Files**
700 Series® Letter Size Documents 246
700 Series® Legal Size Documents 248

**Vertical File Accessories** 250

**Index** 252

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

## C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

**Architectural Walls**
- Genius Walls ..... MN

**Casegoods**
- Dante Benches ..... AG
- Darwin Tackboards ..... MN
- Aristotle Tackboards ..... MN

**Classroom Furniture**
- 360° Classroom Furniture ..... BW
- Intellect Wave Chairs..... GB
- Dorsal 1090 Chairs ..... GB
- Learn2 ..... GB

**Desking**
- 700 Series Desking..... KP
- Balance Overheads ..... MN
- Genesis Desking..... MN
- True Desking..... KP
- Universal Overheads..... MN
- WorkZone Desking..... MN

**Files & Storage**
- 700 Series Pedestal Cushion..... GB
- U-Series Pedestal Cushion..... GB

**Fixed Seating**
- Concerto Auditorium Seating ..... BW
- Single Pedestal Seating ..... GB
- Jury Base Seating ..... GB
- Lancaster Auditorium Seating..... BW
- Sequence Seating ..... GB
- University Seating..... GB

**Panel Systems**
- All Terrain..... KP
- Balance Overheads ..... MN
- System 3000..... MN
- Universal Overheads..... MN
- Wireworks..... MN
- Unite ..... MN

**Residence Hall Furniture**
- RoomScape Furniture..... MN

**Screens**
- True/Volition..... KP
- Genesis..... KP

**Seating**
- 100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- 300 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- 600 Series Stools..... BW
- 700 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- 1000 Series..... GB
- Aerdyn Guest Seating ..... HN
- Affina Collection ..... HN
- Arissa Lounge..... HN
- Altus Task Chairs .....TM
- Apply Stack Chairs..... GB
- Auditorium Folding Chairs ..... BW
- Avail Task Chairs..... OM
- Bantam Guest Seating ..... HN
- Boss Design Chairs..... HN
- Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating.. HN
- Cody Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Connection Zone Privacy Booths ..... HN
- Doni Collection..... GB
- Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating..... GB
- Engage Task Chairs & Stools ..... GB
- Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)..... BW
- GateOne Public Seating..... BW
- Grazie Seating..... GB
- Hub Modular Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Impress Task Chairs..... OM
- Impress Ultra Task Chairs ..... OM
- Jessa Lounge Seating..... HN
- Jubi Guest Chair..... GB
- Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools..... OM
- Kurv Benches..... HN
- LaResta Day Beds..... HN
- Maestro Stack Chairs..... GB
- Matrix Stack Chairs..... GB
- Medical & Laboratory Stools..... OM
- Mesa Lounge & Task Seating..... HN
- MyWay Seating ..... HN
- Neena Benches ..... HN
- Opt4..... GB
- Perry Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating..... HN
- Perth II Healthcare Seating..... HN
- Pilot Task Chairs ..... OM
- Piretti Stack Chairs..... GB
- Promenade Seating System ..... BW
- Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools..... GB
- Relax Lounge Seating..... HN
- Rose Healthcare..... BW
- Sela Lounge Seating..... HN
- Sift Task Chairs .....TM
- Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools..... BW
- Soltice Metal Collection..... HN
- Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest..... HN
- Soltice II Healthcare Seating..... HN
- Strive Multiple, Stack & Task..... GB
- Sway..... BW
- Tea Cup Lounge Seating..... HN
- Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ..... GB
- Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating..... GB
- Torsion Stack and Task Seating..... GB
- Versa Stack Chairs & Stools..... GB

**Site Furnishings**
- Logix..... BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG
Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

GB
KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

HN
KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

KP
KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

MN
KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW
KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

KI Crossroads
Attn: Brianne Linn
280 North Road
Clinton County
Industrial Park
McElhattan, PA 17748

OM
KI-Impress
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

TM
KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804

© 2016 Krueger International Inc. All Rights reserved. Code KI-51332R9/KI/PDF/616

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

# 700 Series® Lateral Files and Storage

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series lateral files are designed on a 1½" module to provide an unparalleled degree of internal flexibility. Interior components are available 3", 6", 7½", 9", 10½", 12", 13½" and 15" high. These components are designed to efficiently accommodate virtually any filing and storage requirement.

To assure KI files are compatible with panel systems, desks or custom architectural details, cabinets are available in 18 different heights.

### Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured files and storage cabinets in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components. Lateral files and storage cabinets can be field-retrofitted and updated by specifying componentry from the Custom-Built section of this price list. This does not include current series units.

### Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 40 standard heights. Heights include ⅛" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

### Depth

All lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep.

### Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

### Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1½" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.

Illustrated shell heights include ⅛" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

### Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder or flat front with exterior pulls and no label holder. Fronts are screw-mounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 22-gauge steel slotted on 1½" centers to accept dividers. Leading edge formed to provide pull; center section offset for additional strength. Shelf ends, 19-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.

Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weight is installed.

Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to 110° to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet and full height vertical flush inset pull.

### Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed ⅞" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 18-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers

**Preconfigured lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.**

### Receding Door

20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation. The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations and related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams show typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door. **Note: Dimensions have been taken from. the front raised edge of the roll-out shelf**

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** Preconfigured 700 Series Lateral Files & Multimedia Storage

| S7L | 36 | 480 | 4D | BL | CBW50 | 334FBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7L** | Product name | **700 Series Lateral File** |
| **36** | Width | **36" wide** |
| **480** | Interior height (nominal) | **48" high** |
| **4D** | Type of unit | **4 high, 4 drawer** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **334FBK** | Optional | **Front-to-back filing bars** |

Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | Drawer with side-to-side folder bars |
| **R** | Receding door, rollout shelf with side-to-side folder bars |
| **E** | End tab shelf with plate dividers |
| **HD** | Hinged door cabinet with blank shelves |
| **HX** | Hinged door cupboard without shelves |
| **OVHD** | Overfile storage cabinet |

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

### Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30" & 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength.

Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet. Can be used behind 13½"and 15" receding doors and hinged storage cabinet doors.

### Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a ¼" hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ⅞" wrench. Standard glides provide ¾" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

### Interlock

All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

### Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All solid, single-pass nonstandard colors are available at no upcharge, but may be subject to extended lead-times. Colors that are deemed to be metallic, hi-chromatic, textured or require multiple passes, are subject to upcharges. Orders will not be processed until a color match is approve. Written confirmation must accompany the order.

## INSTALLATION

### Caution Labels

Caution- and safety-related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.
**Caution:** Information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

### Installation Information

Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped. The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading. Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

### Field Reconfiguration

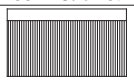
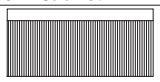
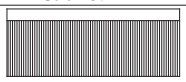
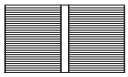
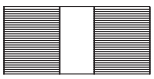
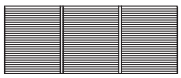
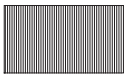
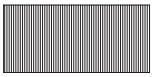
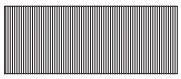
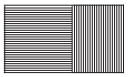
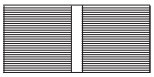
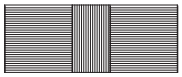
As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

# 700 Series® Lateral Files and Storage

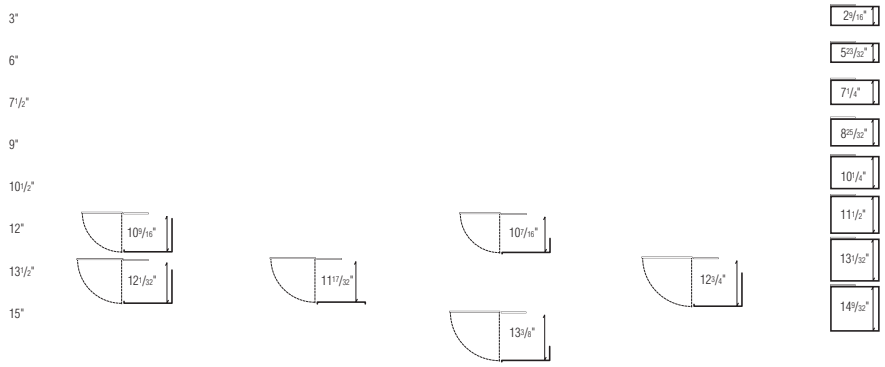
General Information

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet | | 36W x 18D Cabinet | | 42W x 18D Cabinet | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 10 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 12" Single Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| Blank Shelf | 26 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 32 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 38 3/4" | 16 3/16" |
| Slotted Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 32 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 38 3/4" | 15 1/2" |
| 12" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| End Tab Filing Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 32 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 38 3/4" | 15 3/4" |
| Cupboard | 28 1/2" | 17" | 34 1/2" | 17" | 40 1/2" | 17" |

* Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately 1/2" greater.

| Hanging File Configurations | | 30W Cabinet | | 36W Cabinet | | 42W Cabinet | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Letter | side-to-side | 30FBA |  | 36FBA |  | 42FBA |  |
| Filing Capacity LFI | | | 26.7" | | 32.7" | | 38.5" |
| | front-to-back | 30FBA w(2)334FBK |  | 36FBA w(2)334FBK |  | 42FBA w(3)334FBK |  |
| Filing Capacity LFI | | | 30.5" | | 30.5" | | 45.75" |
| Legal | side-to-side | 30FBA |  | 36FBA |  | 42FBA |  |
| Filing Capacity LFI | | | 26.7" | | 32.7" | | 38.6" |
| | front-to-back | w(1)334FBK |  | 36FBA w(2)334FBK |  | 42FBA w(2)334FBK |  |
| Filing Capacity LFI | | | 26.5" | | 30.5" | | 37.87" |

**Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options**



# 700 Series® Curve Lateral Files and Storage

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI CURVE lateral files are designed on a 1½" module to provide an unparalleled degree of internal flexibility . Interior components are available in 3", 6", 7½", 9", 10½", 12", 13½" and 15" high. Clean stylish looks, flexible aesthetics and durability allow Curve to work in private offices and open plan environments. With a gentle curved frame and contoured drawer pulls Curve creates a timeless design element.

Flexible aesthetic and flexible format. Curve allows you to design from the inside out, fitting the media to the appropriate lateral, pedestal, cupboard, bookcase and combination File/Locker unit.

Heavy-gauge steel construction and welded internal box frame provide structural integrity. Multi-extension suspensions provide smooth operation. KI's unique patented interlock/anti-tilt mechanism, with automatic restaging, prevents the opening of more than one drawer at a time. Curve enhances security with its key possibilities.

### Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured files and storage cabinets in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

### Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 14 standard heights. Heights include ⅛" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

### Depth

Lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep. Curve combination locker/file units are available in both 18" and 24" depths.

### Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

### Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1½" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded to create a rigid box frame. Constructed of 18 -and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top.

Illustrated shell heights include ⅛" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

### Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width contoured curved pull. Fronts are screw-mounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 20-gauge steel slotted on 1½" centers to accept dividers. Shelf ends, 18-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.

Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. exceeding ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files.

Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to 95° to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet.

### Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 1" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 20-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.

**Preconfigured lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards when recommended counterbalance weight is installed.**

### Receding Door

20-gauge steel with steel full-width contoured curve pull. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation.

The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations and related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams illustrate typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door.

**Note:** Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of the roll-out shelf.

### Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30" & 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength.

Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet uprights. Fit in multi-media cabinets and behind receding doors.

### Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a ¼", hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ⅞" wrench. Standard glides provide ¾" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

### Interlock

All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

### Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example:

30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resitant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All solid, single-pass nonstandard colors are available at no upcharge, but may be subject to extended leadtimes. Colors that are deemed to be metallic, hi-chromatic, textured or require multiple passed, are subject to upcharges. Orders will not be processed until a color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany the order.

## INSTALLATION

### Caution Labels

Caution- and safety-related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.

**Caution:** Information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer.

Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

### Installation Information

Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped. The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading. Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

### Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** Preconfigured 700 Series Curve Lateral Files & Multimedia Storage

| S7CL | 36 | 480 | 4D | BL | CBW50 | 334FBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7CL** | Product name | **700 Series Curve Lateral File** |
| **36** | Width | **36" wide** |
| **480** | Interior height (nominal) | **48" high** |
| **4D** | Type of unit | **4 high, 4 drawer** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **334FBK** | Optional | **Front-to-back filing bars** |

Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | Drawer with side-to-side folder bars |
| **R** | Receding door, rollout shelf with side-to-side folder bars |
| **E** | End tab shelf with plate dividers |
| **HD** | Hinged door cabinet with blank shelves |
| **HX** | Hinged door cupboard without shelves |
| **OVHD** | Overfile storage cabinet |

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

# 700 Series® Curve Lateral Files and Storage

General Information

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet | | 36W x 18D Cabinet | | 42W x 18D Cabinet | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 10 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 12" Single Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| Blank Shelf | 26 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 32 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 38 3/4" | 16 3/16" |
| 12"End Tab Filing Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 32 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 38 3/4" | 15 3/4" |
| Slotted Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 32 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 38 3/4" | 15 1/2" |
| 12" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 15"End Tab Filing Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 32 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 38 3/4" | 15 3/4" |
| Cupboard | 28 1/2" | 17" | 34 1/2" | 17" | 40 1/2" | 17" |

* Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately 1/2" greater.

| Hanging File Configurations | | 30W Cabinet | 36W Cabinet | 42W Cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Letter | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | 30FBA w(2)334FBK | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(3)334FBK |
| Legal | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(2)334FBK |

**Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options**

| | 12" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door | Blank/Slotted Shelf Behind Receding Door | End Tab Shelf Behind Receding Door | Tie Bar Shelf Below Receding Door | Drawer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | | | | | |
| 6" | | | | | |
| 7 1/2" | | | | | |
| 9" | | | | | |
| 10 1/2" | | | | | 10 1/4" |
| 12" | 10 9/16" | | | | 11 1/2" |
| 13 1/2" | 12 1/32" | | 12 1/4" | 12 3/4" | 13 1/32" |
| 15" | | | 13 3/8" | | |

# 700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series OF lateral files are designed on the same 1½" upright module as standard 700 Series products. Only 10½" and 12" drawer fronts are illustrated. Other drawer front options, including 6", 7½", 9", 13½" and 15" heights are available on a special order basis. Please contact KI Customer Service for details and pricing.

Only four cabinet heights are illustrated. A total of 40 cabinet heights are available to suit virtually any height requirement. Additional cabinet heights are available on a special order basis. Please contact KI Customer Service for details and pricing.

### Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in four standard heights. Heights include ⅞" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

### Depth

All lateral files and storage cabinets are **18⅞"** deep. This dimension includes the allowance for drawer front thickness.

Standard KI laminate and wood fronts plus the gap between the cabinet and the front equals ⅞". Cabinets with fronts are 18⅞" deep.

### Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

### Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files – Flush Top

| | | | | | | | Optional Picks | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7LF** | **30** | **240** | **2D** | **L1** | **BL** | **RCY** | **CBW50** | **334FBK** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7LF** | Product name | **700 Series Lateral File, Flush Top** |
| **30** | Width | **30" wide** |
| **240** | Interior height (nominal) | **24" high** |
| **2D** | Type of unit | **2 high, 2 drawer** |
| **W1** | Drawer front style | **Wood, center pull** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **RCY** | Veneer finish | **Cherry veneer finish** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **334FBK** | Optional | **Front-to-back filing bars** |

Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **S7LF** | Lateral flush top |
| **W1** | Wood, center pull |
| **D** | Drawer with side-to-side folder bars |

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files – Extended Top

| | | | | | | | Optional Picks | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7LE** | **30** | **240** | **2D** | **L1** | **BL** | **LGE** | **CBW50** | **334FBK** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7LE** | Product name | **700 Series Lateral File, Extended Top** |
| **30** | Width | **30" wide** |
| **240** | Interior height (nominal) | **24" high** |
| **2D** | Type of unit | **2 high, 2 drawer** |
| **L1** | Drawer front style | **Laminate, center pull** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **LGE** | Laminate finish | **Grey laminate** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **334FBK** | Optional | **Front-to-back filing bars** |

Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **S7LE** | Lateral extended top |
| **L1** | Laminate, center pull |
| **D** | Drawer with side-to-side folder bars |

The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1½" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.

Illustrated shell heights include ⅛" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

### Drawer Bodies

Rollout drawer body, 20-gauge steel slotted on 1" or 1½" centers to accept dividers. Leading edge and center section offset to provide additional strength.

Drawer body ends, 18-gauge steel notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each drawer body is equipped with two heavy-duty, three section steel-ball bearing suspension arms. Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weights are installed.

Fronts: When specified without fronts, drawers come standard with hardware to mount fronts to drawer bodies. Mounting hardware can be specified for delivery prior to product delivery. Contact Customer Service for details. When specified with fronts, fronts are particleboard core with either wood veneer or plastic laminate finish. Fronts are nominally ¾" thick.

Front Specifications: To assist in the manufacturing of custom fronts, refer to specification section. This section provides illustrations detailing recommended dimensions and hole locations.

### Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 1" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 20-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.

**Lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.**

### Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. They are not designed to be installed in 10½" drawers.

Folder bars, 14-gauge steel, offset to maximize strength.

### Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a ¼" hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ⅞" wrench. Standard glides provide ¾" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include ⅛" allowance for the glide in its recessed position.

### Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

# 700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets

General Information

**Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces**
Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an up-charge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

**INSTALLATION**

**Drawer Fronts**
Installed front units designed for the customer come fully assembled and ready to accept drawer fronts. Drawer fronts are mounted with six screws, two per side and two at the bottom. Complete custom drawer front dimensioning can be found on page 66.

**Caution Labels**
Caution - and safety - related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.

Caution information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

**Installation Information**
Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped.

The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading.

Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

**Field Reconfiguration**
As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet | | | 36W x 18D Cabinet | | | 42W x 18D Cabinet | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | W | D | H | W | D | H |
| 10 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 10 1/4" |
| 12" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 11 1/2" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 11 1/2" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 11 1/2" |
| Storage Cabinet | 28 1/2" | 17" | | 34 1/2" | 17" | | 40 1/2" | 17" | |

**Hanging File Configurations**

| | | 30W Cabinet | 36W Cabinet | 42W Cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Letter | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | 30FBA w(2)334FBK | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(3)334FBK |
| Legal | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | w(1)334FBK | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(2)334FBK |

# 700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets

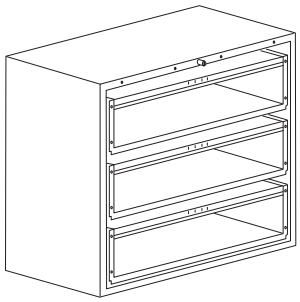
General Information

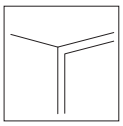
The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.

On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction, and is painted the color of the cabinet.

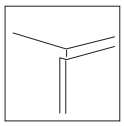
KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. **Note:** the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by KI are for use when mounting medium or high-density particle or fiberboard core fronts.





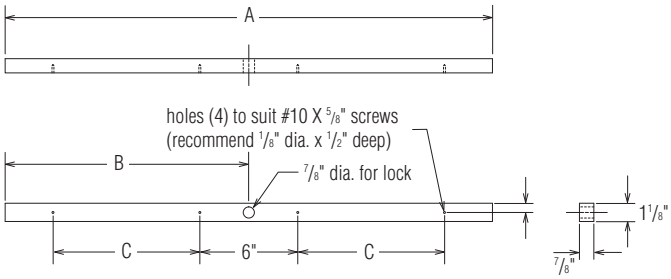
**Flush Top**



**Extended Top**

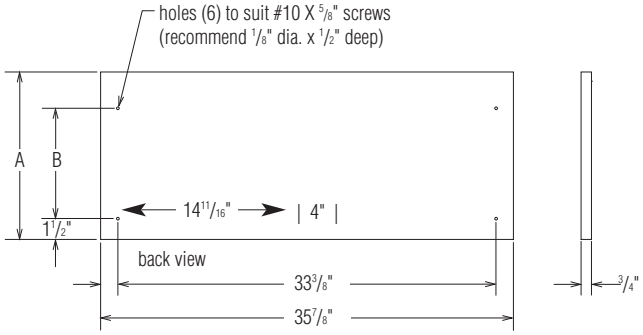
## Filler Rail

(For flush top applications only)



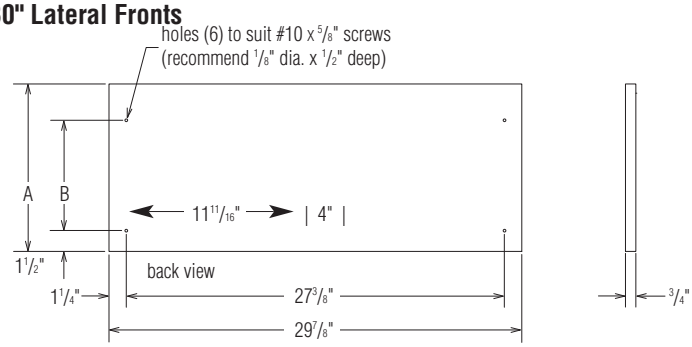

| Part # | Dim.A | Dim.B | Dim.C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25522 | 41 7/8" | 20 15/16" | 15" |
| 25521 | 35 7/8" | 17 15/16" | 12" |
| 25520 | 29 7/8" | 14 15/16" | 9" |

## 36" Lateral Fronts



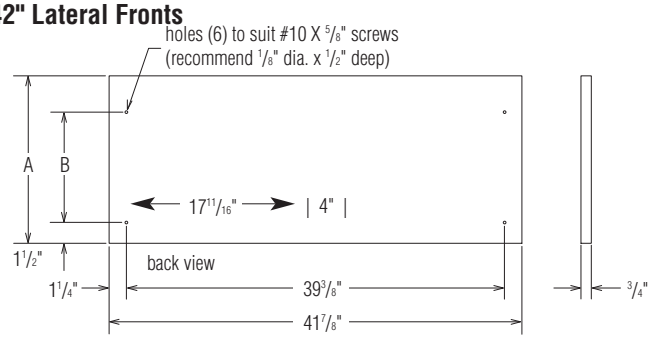

| Part # | Front Size | Dim.A | Dim.B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25545 | 15" | 15 3/16" | 8" |
| 25544 | 13 1/2" | 13 21/32" | 8" |
| 25543 | 12" | 12 1/8" | 8" |
| 25542 | 10 1/2" | 10 19/32" | 6 15/32" |
| 25541 | 9" | 9 1/16" | 4 15/16" |
| 25546 | 7 1/2" | 7 17/32" | 1 7/8" |
| 25540 | 6" | 6" | 1 7/8" |

## 30" Lateral Fronts




| Part # | Front Size | Dim.A | Dim.B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25535 | 15" | 15 3/16" | 8" |
| 25534 | 13 1/2" | 13 21/32" | 8" |
| 25533 | 12" | 12 1/8" | 8" |
| 25532 | 10 1/2" | 10 19/32" | 6 15/32" |
| 25531 | 9" | 9 1/16" | 4 15/16" |
| 25536 | 7 1/2" | 7 17/32" | 1 7/8" |
| 25530 | 6" | 6" | 1 7/8" |

## 42" Lateral Fronts




| Part # | Front Size | Dim.A | Dim.B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25555 | 15" | 15 3/16" | 8" |
| 25554 | 13 1/2" | 13 21/32" | 8" |
| 25553 | 12" | 12 1/8" | 8" |
| 25552 | 10 1/2" | 10 19/32" | 6 15/32" |
| 25551 | 9" | 9 1/16" | 4 15/16" |
| 25556 | 7 1/2" | 7 17/32" | 1 7/8" |
| 25530 | 6" | 6" | 1 7/8" |

# 700 Series® OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets

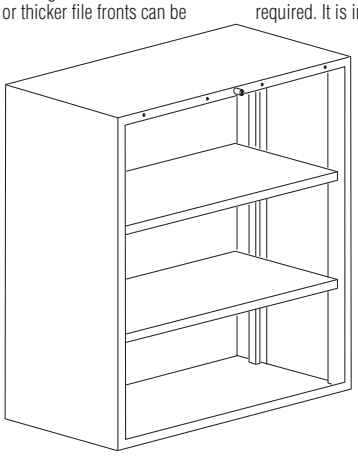
General Information

The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.

The KI product is designed for 3/4" thick fronts. Thinner or thicker file fronts can be adapted to flush top product only. Please be aware that on fronts with thickness different from 3/4" the lock barrel will protrude from or be recessed into the filler rail by the dimension the fronts differ from 3/4".

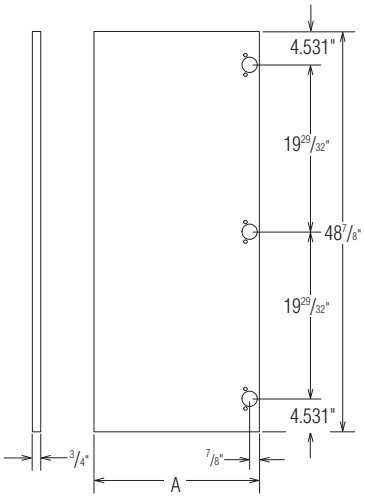
On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction, and is painted the color of the cabinet. KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. **Note:** the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

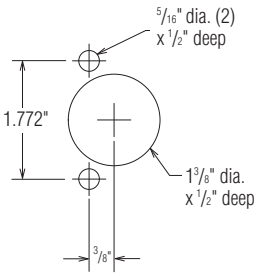
The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by KI are for use when mounting medium or high-density particle or fiberboard core fronts.



**Filler Rail - see page 66**
(For flush top applications only)

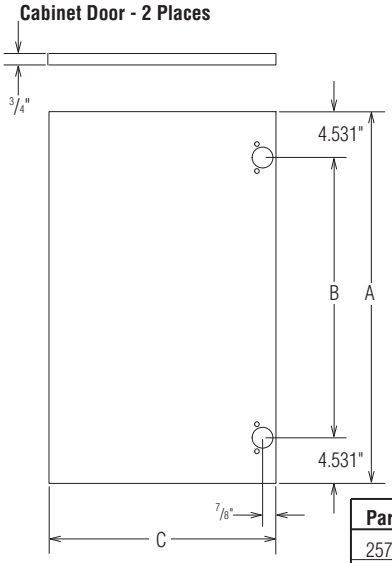
**Cabinet Door - 3 Places**

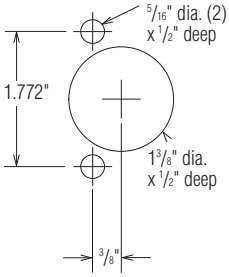



| Part # | Dim. A |
|---|---|
| 25722 | 20 7/8" |
| 25672 | 17 7/8" |
| 25622 | 14 7/8" |

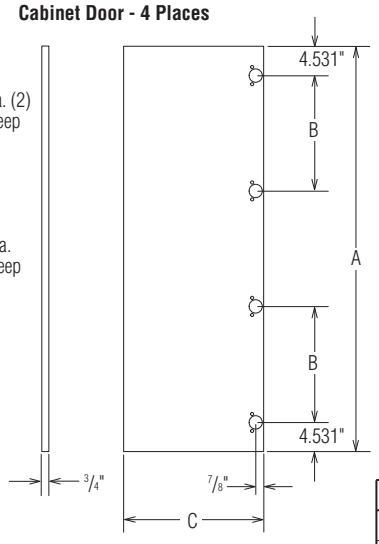
**Cabinet Door - 2 Places**

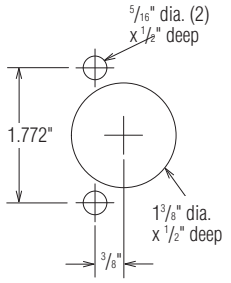



| Part # | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25714 | 36 5/8" | 27.563" | 20 7/8" |
| 25710 | 30 1/2" | 21.438" | 20 7/8" |
| 25706 | 24 3/8" | 15.313" | 20 7/8" |
| 25664 | 36 5/8" | 27.563" | 17 7/8" |
| 25660 | 30 1/2" | 21.438" | 17 7/8" |
| 25656 | 24 3/8" | 15.313" | 17 7/8" |
| 25614 | 36 5/8" | 27.563" | 14 7/8" |
| 25610 | 30 1/2" | 21.438" | 14 7/8" |
| 25606 | 24 3/8" | 15.313" | 14 7/8" |

**Cabinet Door - 4 Places**

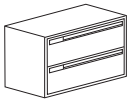
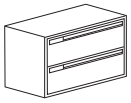
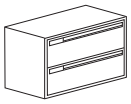



| Part # | Dim A | Dim B | Dim C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25739 | 74 29/32" | 16.844" | 20 7/8" |
| 25731 | 62 21/32" | 21.438" | 20 7/8" |
| 25730 | 61 1/8" | 21.438" | 20 7/8" |
| 25689 | 74 29/32" | 21.438" | 17 7/8" |
| 25681 | 62 21/32" | 16.844" | 17 7/8" |
| 25680 | 61 1/8" | 16.844" | 17 7/8" |
| 25639 | 74 29/32" | 21.438" | 14 7/8" |
| 25631 | 62 21/32" | 16.844" | 14 7/8" |
| 25630 | 61 1/8" | 16.844" | 14 7/8" |

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **23-15/16" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 23-15/16” | S7L/302102D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 23-15/16” | S7L/362102D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 23-15/16” | S7L/422102D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 130.0# |
|  S7LTU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 27” | S7L/302402D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 27” | S7L/362402D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 27” | S7L/422402D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 130.0# |
|  S7LTU | **30-1/16" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 13-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 30-1/16” | S7L/302702D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 115.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 30-1/16” | S7L/362702D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 125.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 30-1/16” | S7L/422702D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| S7LTU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 39-1/4” | S7L/303603D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 140.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 39-1/4” | S7L/363603D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 39-1/4” | S7L/423603D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | | | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |
| | | | Ⓐ | | | | | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 906 | $ 177 |
| 1020 | 177 |
| 1112 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 906 | $ 177 |
| 1020 | 177 |
| 1112 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 906 | $ 177 |
| 1020 | 177 |
| 1112 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 1215 | $ 177 |
| 1375 | 177 |
| 1534 | 177 |
| | |
| | |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

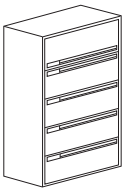
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7LTU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/304804D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 180.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/364804D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/424804D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 220.0# |
| S7LTU | **54-9/16" File, 4 High**<br>• One 15" receding door/end tab shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 54-9/16" | S7L/305104D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 54-9/16" | S7L/365104D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 54-9/16" | S7L/425104D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
| S7LTU | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/305255D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 235.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/365255D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 255.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/425255D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 275.0# |
|  S7LTU | **59-5/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Three 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 59-5/32" | S7L/305555D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 59-5/32" | S7L/365555D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 59-5/32" | S7L/425555D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1521 | $ 137 |
| 1777 | 137 |
| 2016 | 137 |
| $ 1748 | $ 137 |
| 1880 | 137 |
| 2247 | 137 |
| $ 1969 | $ 137 |
| 2133 | 137 |
| 2301 | 137 |
| $ 1814 | $ 137 |
| 2078 | 137 |
| 2350 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

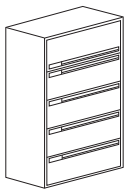
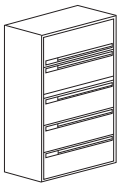
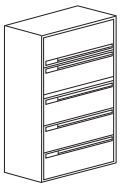
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **63-3/4" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folding bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/306005D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/366005D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 250.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/426005D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
|  S7LTU | **65-9/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• One 1-1/2" tie bar or posting shelf<br>• DP model replaces 1-1/2" tie bar with a 1-1/2" posting shelf<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155DP | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 255.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 250.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155DP | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155DP | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 315.0# |
|  S7LTU | **68-11/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 15" receding door/end tab shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• One 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf on 42" wide<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 68-11/32" | S7L/306455D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 225.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 68-11/32" | S7L/366455D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 68-11/32" | S7L/426455D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 275.0# |
| | | | | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |
| | | | Ⓐ | | | | | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1814 | $ 137 |
| 2078 | 137 |
| 2350 | 137 |
| $ 1814 | $ 137 |
| 1937 | 137 |
| 2078 | 137 |
| 2204 | 137 |
| 2350 | 137 |
| 2474 | 137 |
| $ 2120 | $ 137 |
| 2257 | 137 |
| 2574 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

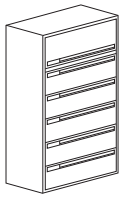
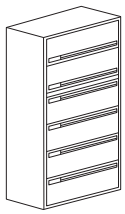
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **71-13/32" File, 6 High**<br>• One 13-1/2" receding door<br>• One 1-1/2" tie bar slotted shelf with 3 plate dividers on 30" and 36" wide<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf on 42" wide<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/306756D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/366756D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 300.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/426756D | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 345.0# |
|  S7LTU | **77-17/32" File, 6 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/end tab shelf with plate dividers<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• One 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf on 42" wide<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/307356D | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/367356D | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 295.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/427356D | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 339.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 2459 | $ 137 |
| 2718 | 137 |
| 3102 | 137 |
| $ 2197 | $ 137 |
| 2521 | 137 |
| 2877 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

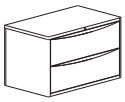
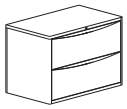
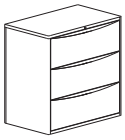
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CL | **23-15/16" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL302102D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL362102D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL422102D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 130.0# |
|  S7CL | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL302402D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL362402D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL422402D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 130.0# |
|  S7CL | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL303603D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 140.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL363603D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 150.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL423603D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 170.0# |
| S7CL | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL304804D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 180.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL364804D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 200.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL424804D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 220.0# |
| | | | | A | B | C | D | E | F |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

**F** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 1017 | $ 19 | $ 177 |
| 1141 | 23 | 177 |
| 1244 | 25 | 177 |
| $ 1017 | $ 19 | $ 177 |
| 1141 | 23 | 177 |
| 1244 | 25 | 177 |
| $ 1361 | $ 27 | $ 177 |
| 1543 | 31 | 177 |
| 1717 | 35 | 177 |
| $ 1704 | $ 34 | $ 137 |
| 1991 | 39 | 137 |
| 2257 | 45 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

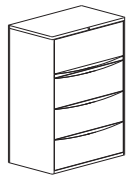
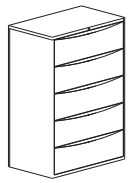
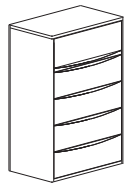
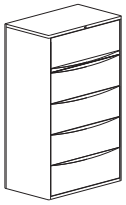
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CL | **54-9/16" File, 4 High**<br>• One 13-1/2" receding door/end tab shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL305104D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL365104D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL425104D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
|  S7CL | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL305255D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 235.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL365255D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 255.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL425255D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 275.0# |
|  S7CL | **59-5/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• Four 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL305555D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL365555D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL425555D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
|  S7CL | **65-9/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306155D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL366155D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 250.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL426155D | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | | | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 1957 | $ 37 | $ 137 |
| 2105 | 40 | 137 |
| 2514 | 50 | 137 |
| $ 2205 | $ 43 | $ 137 |
| 2390 | 47 | 137 |
| 2581 | 50 | 137 |
| $ 2029 | $ 39 | $ 137 |
| 2327 | 47 | 137 |
| 2633 | 52 | 137 |
| $ 2029 | $ 39 | $ 137 |
| 2327 | 47 | 137 |
| 2633 | 52 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

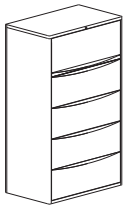
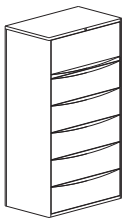
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CL | **66-13/16" File, 5 High**<br>• One 13-1/2" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• 1-1/2" slotted tie bar<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folding bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306305D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 203.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL366305D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 218.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7CL426305D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 233.0# |
|  S7CL | **71-13/32" File, 6 High**<br>• One 13-1/2" receding door<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar slotted shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306756D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 270.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL366756D | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 300.0# |
| | | | | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Curve Drawer Units

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 2110 | $ 39 | $ 137 |
| 2417 | 47 | 137 |
| 2738 | 52 | 137 |
| $ 2752 | $ 53 | $ 137 |
| 3045 | 60 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

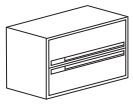
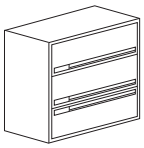
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Door Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | |
|  S7LTU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with FBA folder bars<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 27" | S7L/302402R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 27" | S7L/362402R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 27" | S7L/422402R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 130.0# |
|  S7LTU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Two 12" receding doors/rollout shelves with FBA folder bars<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/303603R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 145.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/363603R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 155.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/423603R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 175.0# |
| S7LTU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Three 12" receding doors/rollout shelves with FBA folder bars<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/304804R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 185.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/364804R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/424804R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 220.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Door Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 906 | $ 177 |
| 1020 | 177 |
| 1112 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 1215 | $ 177 |
| 1375 | 177 |
| 1534 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $ 1521 | $ 137 |
| 1777 | 137 |
| 2016 | 137 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

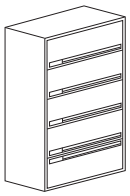
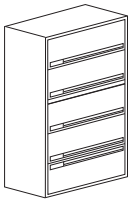
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Door Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | |
|  S7LTU | **63-3/4" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• Three 12" receding doors/rollout shelves with FBA folder bars<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recom-mended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/306005R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/366005R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 260.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/426005R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
|  S7LTU | **65-9/32" File, 5 High**<br>• One 12" receding door/rollout shelf with 3 plate dividers<br>• Three 12" receding door/rollout shelves with FBA folder bars<br>• One 1-1/2" tie bar or posting shelf<br>• One 12" drawer with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recom-mended for freestanding units<br>• RP model replaces 1-1/2" tie bar with a 1-1/2" posting shelf | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 204.0# |
| | | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155RP | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 255.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 260.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155RP | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155R | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155RP | CLSC | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 315.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Door Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1814 | $ 137 |
| 2078 | 137 |
| 2350 | 137 |
| $ 1874 | $ 137 |
| 1973 | 137 |
| 2061 | 137 |
| 2078 | 137 |
| 2255 | 137 |
| 2350 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

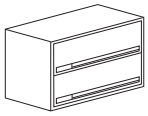
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• Three plate dividers per opening | 30 x 18 x 27" | S7L/302402E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 27" | S7L/362402E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 27" | S7L/422402E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 140.0# |
| S7LTU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• Three plate dividers per opening | 30 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/303603E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/363603E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 165.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/423603E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 185.0# |
| S7LTU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• Three plate dividers per opening<br>• Lock included | 30 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/304804E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 195.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/364804E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/424804E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 981 |
| 1097 |
| 1191 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1323 |
| 1478 |
| 1642 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1655 |
| 1921 |
| 2158 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

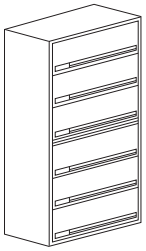
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7LTU | **65-9/32" File, 5 High**<br>• Two 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• Three 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• Three plate dividers per opening | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 220.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
|  S7LTU | **77-17/32" File, 6 High**<br>• Three 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar on 30" and 36" wide<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf on 42" wide<br>• Three 12" receding doors with fixed end tab shelves<br>• Three plate dividers per opening | 30 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/307356E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/367356E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/427356E | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 325.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1975 |
| 2238 |
| 2517 |
| $ 2397 |
| 2722 |
| 3104 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

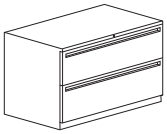
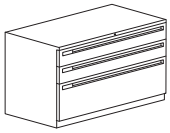
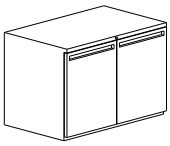
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Credenza Files

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **27-7/8" Credenza File - FF**<br>• Height to match worksurface supporting pedestal, drawer fronts compatible with all pedestals<br>• Two 12" file drawers with FBA bars for side-to-side filing<br>• Counterbalance weights are recom-mended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/30240FF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/36240FF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 130.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/42240FF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 145.0# |
|  S7LTU | **27-7/8" Credenza File - BBF**<br>• Height to match worksurface supporting pedestal, drawer fronts compatible with all pedestals<br>• Two 6" box drawers, one 12" file drawer with FBA bars for side-to-side filing<br>• Counterbalance weights are recom-mended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/30240BBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/36240BBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 145.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/42240BBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
|  S7CBU | **27-7/8" Credenza Cupboard**<br>• Height to match worksurface supporting pedestal<br>• One adjustable shelf | 30 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/30240CC | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/36240CC | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8 x 27-7/8" | S7L/42240CC | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ | 121.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® Credenza Files

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1173 | $ 221 |
| 1257 | 221 |
| 1340 | 221 |
| $ 1377 | $ 221 |
| 1462 | 221 |
| 1550 | 221 |
| $ 1088 | N/A |
| 1168 | N/A |
| 1226 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

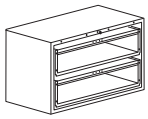
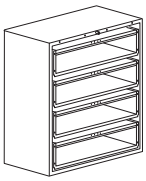
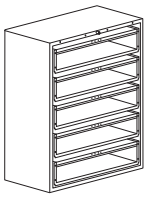
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LOU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7LF/302402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7LF/362402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7LF/422402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| S7LOU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Three drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7LF/303603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 125.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7LF/363603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7LF/423603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 155.0# |
|  S7LOU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Four drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7LF/304804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7LF/364804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 180.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7LF/424804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
|  S7LOU | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Five drawer bodies to accept 10-1/2" fronts<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Drawer bodes will not accept plate dividers<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7LF/305255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 175.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7LF/365255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | S7LF/425255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 205.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 900 | $ 221 |
| 963 | 221 |
| 1035 | 221 |
| $ 1191 | $ 221 |
| 1340 | 221 |
| 1485 | 221 |
| $ 1462 | $ 177 |
| 1692 | 177 |
| 1894 | 177 |
| $ 1748 | $ 177 |
| 1975 | 177 |
| 2174 | 177 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

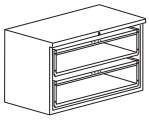
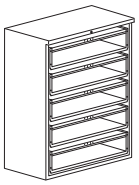
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LOU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/302402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/362402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/422402DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 120.0# |
| S7LOU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Three drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/303603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 125.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/363603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/423603DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 155.0# |
| S7LOU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Four drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/304804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/364804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 180.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/424804DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 200.0# |
|  S7LOU | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Five drawer bodies to accept 10-1/2" fronts<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Drawer bodies will not accept plate dividers<br>• Hardware included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/305255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 175.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/365255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/425255DX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 205.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 900 | $ 221 |
| 963 | 221 |
| 1035 | 221 |
| $ 1191 | $ 221 |
| 1340 | 221 |
| 1485 | 221 |
| $ 1462 | $ 177 |
| 1692 | 177 |
| 1894 | 177 |
| $ 1748 | $ 177 |
| 1975 | 177 |
| 2174 | 177 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

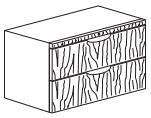
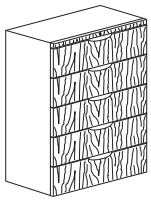
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Veneer Color | Pull Color Optional Front | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LOU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 12" drawers, wood veneer fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/302402DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/362402DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/422402DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| S7LOU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 12" drawers, wood veneer fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/303603DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/363603DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/423603DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| S7LOU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 12" drawers, wood veneer fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/304804DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/364804DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/424804DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7LOU | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers, wood veneer fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Drawer bodies will not accept plate dividers<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/305255DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/365255DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/425255DW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 120.0# | $ 1622 | $ 221 |
| 130.0# | 1821 | 221 |
| 150.0# | 1876 | 221 |
| 155.0# | $ 2226 | $ 221 |
| 165.0# | 2426 | 221 |
| 185.0# | 2655 | 221 |
| 200.0# | $ 2853 | $ 177 |
| 220.0# | 3055 | 177 |
| 240.0# | 3285 | 177 |
| 225.0# | $ 3481 | $ 177 |
| 240.0# | 3670 | 177 |
| 255.0# | 3890 | 177 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

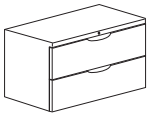
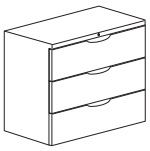
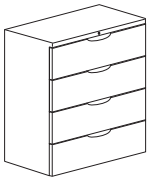
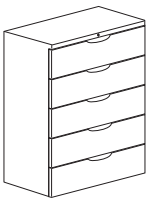
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Front Surface Finish | Pull Color Optional Front | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LOU | **27" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 12" drawers, laminate fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended with freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/302402DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/362402DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/422402DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7LOU | **39-1/4" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 12" drawers, laminate fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/303603DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/363603DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/423603DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7LOU | **51-1/2" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 12" drawers, laminate fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/304804DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/364804DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/424804DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7LOU | **56-3/32" File, 5 High**<br>• Five 10-1/2" drawers, laminate fronts and center pulls<br>• With FBA bars, lock included<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units<br>• Drawer bodies will not accept plate dividers | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/305255DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/365255DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/425255DL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select front surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Lateral Files

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 120.0# | $ 1198 | $ 221 |
| 130.0# | 1349 | 221 |
| 140.0# | 1518 | 221 |
| 155.0# | $ 1650 | $ 221 |
| 165.0# | 1969 | 221 |
| 185.0# | 1965 | 221 |
| 200.0# | $ 2110 | $ 177 |
| 220.0# | 2263 | 177 |
| 240.0# | 2430 | 177 |
| 225.0# | $ 2580 | $ 177 |
| 240.0# | 2717 | 177 |
| 255.0# | 2878 | 177 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

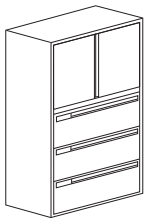
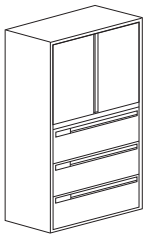
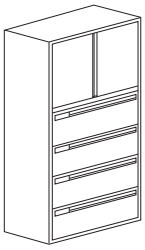
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LTU | **65-9/32" File**<br>• One 24" hinged door insert with one blank shelf<br>• One 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars for side-to-side filing<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged door, other lock controls drawers<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/306155M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/366155M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/426155M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
|  S7LTU | **71-13/32" File**<br>• One 30"hinged door insert with one blank shelf<br>• One 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars for side-to-side filing<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/306755M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/366755M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 71-13/32" | S7L/426755M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 320.0# |
|  S7LTU | **77-17/32" File**<br>• One 24" hinged door insert with one blank shelf<br>• One 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars for side-to-side filing<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/307356M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/367356M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/427356M | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 320.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 2073 | $ 137 |
| 2339 | 137 |
| 2624 | 137 |
| $ 2143 | $ 137 |
| 2301 | 137 |
| 2624 | 137 |
| $ 2491 | $ 137 |
| 2831 | 137 |
| 3228 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

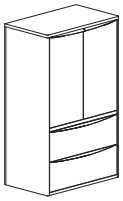
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral



S7CL

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65-9/32" Cupboard/Lateral File**<br>• One 36" hinged door insert with two blank shelves<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers, keyed-alike unless otherwise specified<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306152D36C | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | 36 x 18" | S7CL366152D36C | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | 42 x 18" | S7CL426152D36C | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 215.0# | $ 2158 | $ 43 | $ 137 |
| 240.0# | 2416 | 49 | 137 |
| 270.0# | 2692 | 53 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

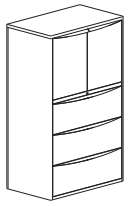
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral



S7CL

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65-9/32" Cupboard/Lateral File**<br>• One 24" hinged door inset with one blank shelf<br>• 1-1/2" lock tie bar shelf<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers, keyed-alike unless otherwise specified<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306155M | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 215.0# |
| | 36 x 18" | S7CL366155M | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 240.0# |
| | 42 x 18" | S7CL426155M | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 270.0# |
| | | | A | B | C | D | E | F |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

**F** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 2278 | $ 45 | $ 137 |
| 2580 | 50 | 137 |
| 2886 | 57 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

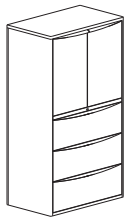
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | |
|  S7CL | **71-13/32" Cupboard/Lateral File**<br>• One 30" hinged door insert with one blank shelf<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Three 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers, keyed-alike unless otherwise specified<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL306755M | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | S7CL366755M | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 280.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 2376 | $ 47 | $ 137 |
| 2699 | 53 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

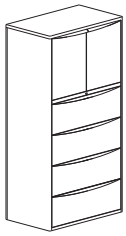
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral



S7CL

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model (A) | Dimpled (B) | Unit Color (C) | Pull Color (D) | Optional Counter-balance Weight (E) | Key Option (F) | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **77-13/32" Cupboard/Lateral File**<br>• One 24" hinged door insert with one blank shelf<br>• 1-1/2" lock tie bar shelf<br>• Four 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Cabinet supplied with two locks; one lock controls hinged doors, other lock controls drawers, keyed-alike unless otherwise specified<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | S7CL307356M | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | 36 x 18" | S7CL367356M | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 315.0# |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

**F** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 2740 | $ 53 | $ 137 |
| 3120 | 60 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

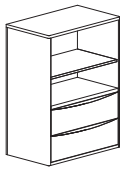
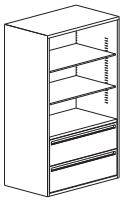
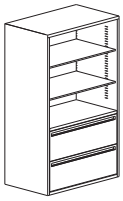
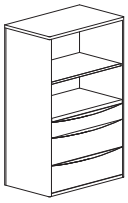
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Bookcase/File

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7FB | **53-1/32" Bookcase/File**<br>• One 27" bookcase section with one 1/2" adjustable shelf<br>• 1-1/2" lock tie bar shelf<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7FB/30495/2D270B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 197.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7FB/36495/2D270B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 213.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7FB/42495/2D270B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 235.0# |
|  S7FB | **65-9/32" Bookcase/File**<br>• One 39" bookcase section with two 1/2" adjustable shelves<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7FB/30615/2D390B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7FB/36615/2D390B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7FB/42615/2D390B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
|  S7FB | **65-9/32" Bookcase/File**<br>• One 36" bookcase section with two 1/2" adjustable shelves<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7FB/30615/2D360B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7FB/36615/2D360B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7FB/42615/2D360B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
|  S7FB | **65-9/32" Bookcase/File**<br>• One 33" bookcase section with one 1/2" adjustable shelf<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" drawer and two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7FB/30615/3D330B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7FB/36615/3D330B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7FB/42615/3D330B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Bookcase/File

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1704 | $ 137 |
| 1751 | 137 |
| 1873 | 137 |
| $ 1924 | $ 137 |
| 1957 | 137 |
| 2110 | 137 |
| $ 1914 | $ 137 |
| 1941 | 137 |
| 2099 | 137 |
| $ 2016 | $ 137 |
| 2054 | 137 |
| 2206 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

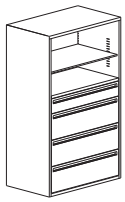
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Bookcase/File



S7FB

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65-9/32" Bookcase/File**<br>• One 22-1/2" bookcase section with one 1/2" adjustable shelf<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" drawer and three 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7FB/30615/4D225B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 215.0# |
| | 36 x 18" | 7FB/36615/4D225B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 240.0# |
| | 42 x 18" | 7FB/42615/4D225B | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 270.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Bookcase/File

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 2270 | $ 137 |
| 2312 | 137 |
| 2494 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

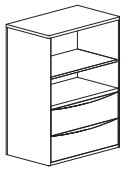
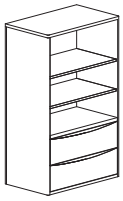
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **53-1/32" Bookcase/Lateral**<br>• One 27" open bookcase section with one 1/2" adjustable shelf<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7CFB30495/2D270B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7CFB36495/2D270B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7CFB42495/2D270B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| 7CFB | | | | | | | | |
|  | **65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral**<br>• One 39" open bookcase section with two 1/2" adjustable shelves<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7CFB30615/2D390B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7CFB36615/2D390B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7CFB42615/2D390B | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| 7CFB | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 197.0# | $ 1874 | $ 36 | $ 137 |
| 213.0# | 1924 | 37 | 137 |
| 235.0# | 2061 | 40 | 137 |
| 215.0# | $ 2114 | $ 40 | $ 137 |
| 240.0# | 2156 | 43 | 137 |
| 270.0# | 2323 | N/A | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

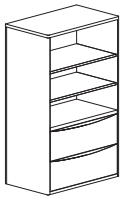
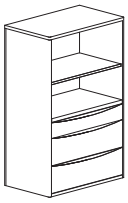
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  7CFB | **65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral**<br>• One 36" open bookcase section with two 1/2" adjustable shelves<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Two 12" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7CFB30615/2D360B | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7CFB36615/2D360B | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7CFB42615/2D360B | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
|  7CFB | **65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral**<br>• One 33" open bookcase section with one 1/2" adjustable shelf<br>• 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" drawer<br>• Two 10-1/2" drawers with FBA folder bars<br>• Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units | 30 x 18" | 7CFB30615/3D330B | □ | | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 36 x 18" | 7CFB36615/3D330B | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | 42 x 18" | 7CFB42615/3D330B | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 215.0# | $ 2105 | $ 40 | $ 137 |
| 240.0# | 2138 | 40 | 137 |
| 270.0# | 2308 | N/A | 137 |
| 215.0# | $ 2216 | $ 43 | $ 137 |
| 240.0# | 2262 | N/A | 137 |
| 270.0# | 2426 | 49 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

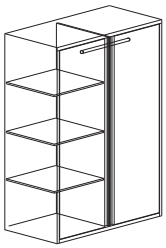
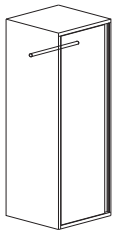
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Wardrobe Cabinets

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBU | **65-9/32" Wardrobe Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Coat rod on right side<br>• Three adjustable blank shelves on left side | With 3 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/30615HWS | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 205.0# |
| | | With 3 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/36615HWS | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 220.0# |
|  S7CBU | **65-9/32" Wardrobe Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with coat rod<br>• Door hinged right or left | Left Door | 18 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/18615HWL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | Right Door | 18 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/18615HWR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series® Wardrobe Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1932 |
| 1998 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1105 |
| 1105 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

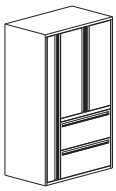
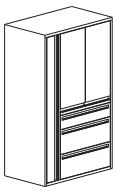
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**<br>• 36" H cupboard or bookcase with 2 shelves (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• Two 12" high drawers with FBA bars<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Cupboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase, Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/2D360CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
|  S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**<br>• 30" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" high drawer, two 12" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Markerboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D300CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 168.0# | $ 2557 |
| 168.0# | 2557 |
| 175.0# | 2836 |
| 175.0# | 2836 |
| 175.0# | 4194 |
| 175.0# | 4194 |
| 182.0# | $ 2583 |
| 182.0# | 2583 |
| 191.0# | 2804 |
| 191.0# | 2804 |
| 191.0# | 3701 |
| 191.0# | 3701 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

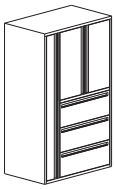
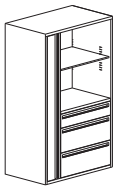
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**<br>• 28-1/2" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• Three 10-1/2" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Cupboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Loceker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D285CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
|  S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**<br>• 33" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" high drawer, two 10-1/2" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Bookcase shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7FL/3061518/3D330CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 186.0# | $ 2743 |
| 186.0# | 2743 |
| 194.0# | 2960 |
| 194.0# | 2960 |
| 194.0# | 3769 |
| 194.0# | 3769 |
| 182.0# | $ 2815 |
| 182.0# | 2815 |
| 191.0# | 3058 |
| 191.0# | 3058 |
| 191.0# | 4040 |
| 191.0# | 4040 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

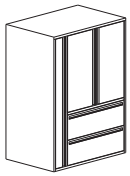
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**<br>• 36" H cupboard or bookcase with 2 shelves (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• Two 12" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Cupboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/2D360CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**<br>• 30" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" high drawer, two 12" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Markerboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D300CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 188.0# | $ 2746 |
| 188.0# | 2746 |
| 196.0# | 2993 |
| 196.0# | 2993 |
| 196.0# | 4353 |
| 196.0# | 4353 |
| 199.0# | $ 2750 |
| 199.0# | 2750 |
| 208.0# | 2960 |
| 208.0# | 2960 |
| 208.0# | 3859 |
| 208.0# | 3859 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**<br>• 28-1/2" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• Three 10-1/2" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Cupboard shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D285CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| S7FL | **30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**<br>• 33" H cupboard or bookcase with 1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar shelf<br>• One 6" high drawer, two 10-1/2" high drawers<br>• 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod<br>• Full length pull and lock<br>• Bookcase shown in picture<br>• Two locks per bookcase unit<br>• Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units<br>• Last model digit indicates locker hinge location | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330B/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330B/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330C/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330C/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330CMB/6FLL | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7FL/3061524/3D330CMB/6FLR | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 208.0# | $ 2917 |
| 208.0# | 2917 |
| 231.0# | 3117 |
| 231.0# | 3117 |
| 231.0# | 3926 |
| 231.0# | 3926 |
| 199.0# | $ 2750 |
| 199.0# | 2750 |
| 208.0# | 2960 |
| 208.0# | 2960 |
| 208.0# | 3859 |
| 208.0# | 3859 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

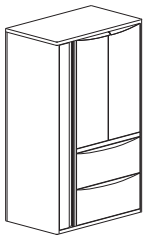
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**

- 36" H cupboard or bookcase w/2 shelves (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- Two 12" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Cupboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360B/6FLL | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360B/6FLR | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360C/6FLL | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360C/6FLR | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360CMB/6FLL | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/2D360CMB/6FLR | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | A | B | C | D | E |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 168.0# | $ 3069 | $ 59 |
| 168.0# | 3069 | 59 |
| 175.0# | 3402 | 65 |
| 175.0# | 3402 | 65 |
| 175.0# | 5036 | 94 |
| 175.0# | 5036 | 94 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

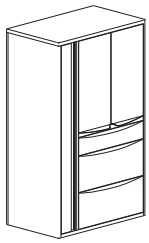
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**

- 30" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- One 6" high drawer, two 12" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Markerboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **W x D** | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D300CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 182.0# | $ 3100 | $ 59 |
| 182.0# | 3100 | 59 |
| 191.0# | 3364 | 64 |
| 191.0# | 3364 | 64 |
| 191.0# | 4439 | 85 |
| 191.0# | 4439 | 85 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

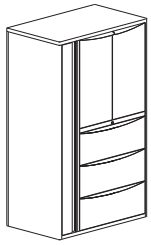
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**

- 28-1/2" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- Three 10-1/2" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Cupboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **W x D** | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D285CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | A | B | C | D | E |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 186.0# | $ 3291 | $ 64 |
| 186.0# | 3291 | 64 |
| 194.0# | 3550 | 69 |
| 194.0# | 3550 | 69 |
| 194.0# | 4522 | 87 |
| 194.0# | 4522 | 87 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

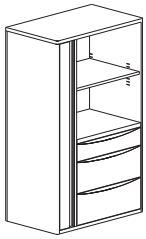
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep**

- 33" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- One 6" high drawer, two 10-1/2" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Bookcase shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 18" | 7CFL3061518/3D330CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 182.0# | $ 3100 | $ 59 |
| 182.0# | 3100 | 59 |
| 191.0# | 3364 | 64 |
| 191.0# | 3364 | 64 |
| 191.0# | 4439 | 85 |
| 191.0# | 4439 | 85 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

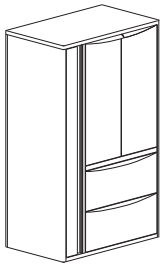
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**

- 36" H cupboard or bookcase w/2 shelves (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- Two 12" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Cupboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/2D360CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | A | B | C | D | E |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 188.0# | $ 3297 | $ 64 |
| 188.0# | 3297 | 64 |
| 196.0# | 3592 | 69 |
| 196.0# | 3592 | 69 |
| 196.0# | 5222 | 102 |
| 196.0# | 5222 | 102 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

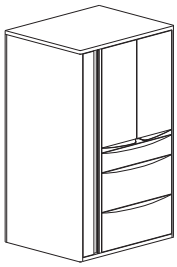
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**

- 30" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- One 6" high drawer, two 12" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Markerboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D300CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 199.0# | $ 3302 | $ 64 |
| 199.0# | 3302 | 64 |
| 208.0# | 3554 | 69 |
| 208.0# | 3554 | 69 |
| 208.0# | 4631 | 89 |
| 208.0# | 4631 | 89 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

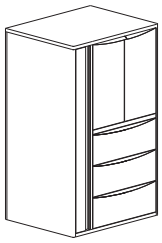
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**

- 28-1/2" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- Three 10-1/2" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Cupboard shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **W x D** | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D285CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | A | B | C | D | E |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

**C** Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 208.0# | $ 3500 | $ 66 |
| 208.0# | 3500 | 66 |
| 231.0# | 3738 | 74 |
| 231.0# | 3738 | 74 |
| 231.0# | 4707 | 91 |
| 231.0# | 4707 | 91 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

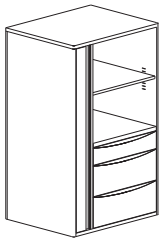
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



7CFL

**30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep**

- 33" H cupboard or bookcase w/1 shelf (files 2 rows of binders)
- 1-1/2" tie bar shelf
- One 6" high drawer, two 10-1/2" high drawers
- 6" wide full length door (left or right side) with coat rod
- Full length pull and lock
- Bookcase shown in picture
- Two locks per bookcase unit
- Three locks per cupboard and markerboard units
- Last model digit indicates locker hinge location

| Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locker Left, Bookcase Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330B/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Bookcase Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330B/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Cupboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330C/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Cupboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330C/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Left, Markerboard Right | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330CMB/6FLL | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| Locker Right, Markerboard Left | 30 x 24" | 7CFL3061524/3D330CMB/6FLR | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| D | - Dimpled |
| F | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| KA | - Key alike |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Locker Units

700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 199.0# | $ 3302 | $ 64 |
| 199.0# | 3302 | 64 |
| 208.0# | 3554 | 69 |
| 208.0# | 3554 | 69 |
| 208.0# | 4631 | 89 |
| 208.0# | 4631 | 89 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

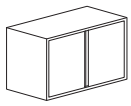
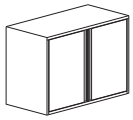
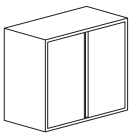
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBU | **27" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with one adjustable blank shelf | With 1 Shelf | 30 x 18 x 27" | S7L/30240HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 36 x 18 x 27" | S7L/36240HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 42 x 18 x 27" | S7L/42240HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
|  S7CBU | **33-1/2" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with one adjustable blank shelf | With 1 Shelf | 30 x 18 x 33-1/8" | S7L/30300HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 36 x 18 x 33-1/8" | S7L/36300HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 42 x 18 x 33-1/8" | S7L/42300HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 137.0# |
|  S7CBU | **39-1/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with two adjustable blank shelves | With 2 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/30360HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/36360HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 137.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 42 x 18 x 39-1/4" | S7L/42360HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 152.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 856 |
| 930 |
| 993 |
| |
| |
| $ 963 |
| 1065 |
| 1129 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1065 |
| 1149 |
| 1257 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

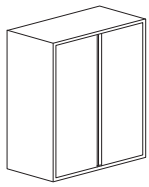
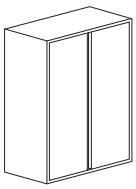
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBU | **51-1/2" Multimedia Storage Cabinet** • Available with two adjustable blank shelves | With 2 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/30480HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/36480HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 42 x 18 x 51-1/2" | S7L/42480HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 180.0# |
|  S7CBU | **56-3/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet** • Available with two adjustable blank shelves | With 2 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/30525HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/36525HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | With 2 Shelves | 42 x 18 x 56-3/32" | S7L/42525HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1149 |
| 1316 |
| 1485 |
| $ 1351 |
| 1444 |
| 1527 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

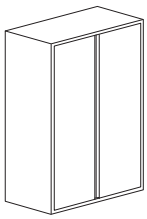
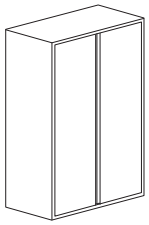
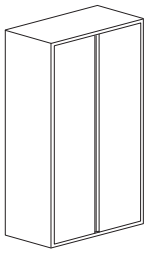
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBU | **63-3/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with three adjustable blank shelves | With 3 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/30600HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 175.0# |
| | | With 3 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/36600HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | With 3 Shelves | 42 x 18 x 63-3/4" | S7L/42600HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 225.0# |
|  S7CBU | **65-9/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with three adjustable blank shelves | With 3 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/30615HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 180.0# |
| | | With 3 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/36615HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 195.0# |
| | | With 3 Shelves | 42 x 18 x 65-9/32" | S7L/42615HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
|  S7CBU | **77-17/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with four adjustable blank shelves | With 4 Shelves | 30 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/30735HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
| | | With 4 Shelves | 36 x 18 x 77-17/32" | S7L/36735HD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1370 |
| 1462 |
| 1671 |
| $ 1370 |
| 1462 |
| 1671 |
| $ 1663 |
| 1821 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

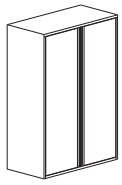
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets



S7CBU

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **69-7/8" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• All internal accessories must be ordered separately | No Shelf | 30 x 18 x 69-7/8" | S7L/30660HX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | No Shelf | 36 x 18 x 69-7/8" | S7L/36660HX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 102.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1355 |
| 1443 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

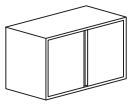
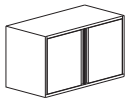
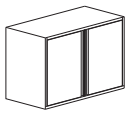
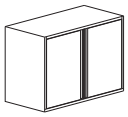
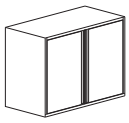
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S70V | **26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Available with one adjustable blank shelf<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/30240OVHD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/36240OVHD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/42240OVHD | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
|  S70V | **26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/30240OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 42.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/36240OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 26-7/8" | S7L/42240OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
|  S70V | **31-15/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/30285OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 48.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/36285OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/42285OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 63.0# |
|  S70V | **33" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 33" | S7L/30300OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 33" | S7L/36300OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 33" | S7L/42300OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 67.0# |
|  S70V | **34-17/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/30315OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 54.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/36315OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/42315OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 69.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 900 |
| 940 |
| 1026 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 823 |
| 859 |
| 908 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 918 |
| 956 |
| 1021 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 923 |
| 967 |
| 1028 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 924 |
| 972 |
| 1034 |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

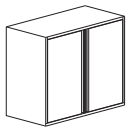
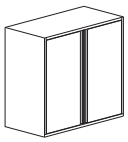
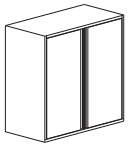
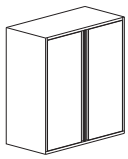
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S70V | **39-1/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 39-1/8" | S7L/30360OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 58.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 39-1/8" | S7L/36360OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 68.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 39-1/8" | S7L/42360OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
|  S70V | **43-23/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 43-23/32" | S7L/30405OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 68.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 43-23/32" | S7L/36405OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 43-23/32" | S7L/42405OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 82.0# |
|  S70V | **46-25/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/30435OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/36435OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 78.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/42435OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
|  S70V | **51-3/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• Interiors to be specified separately at time of configuration<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | 30 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/30480OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 76.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/36480OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 83.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/42480OVHX | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 90.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 992 |
| 1042 |
| 1106 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1065 |
| 1117 |
| 1181 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1083 |
| 1138 |
| 1191 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1089 |
| 1155 |
| 1210 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

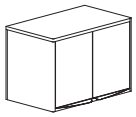
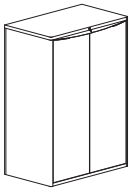
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CC | **26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet**<br>• For placement on top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Available with one adjustable blank shelf<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet | With 1 Shelf | 30 x 18" | S7CL30240OVHD | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 36 x 18" | S7CL36240OVHD | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | With 1 Shelf | 42 x 18" | S7CL42240OVHD | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
|  S7CC | **56-3/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet**<br>• Available with two adjustable blank shelves or without any shelves | With 2 Shelves | 36 x 18" | S7CL36525HD | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series® Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 70.0# | $ 1008 | $ 18 |
| 80.0# | 1052 | 19 |
| 95.0# | 1148 | 23 |
| 170.0# | $ 1618 | $ 18 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

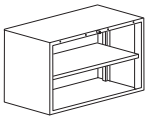
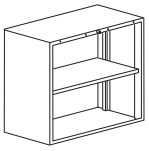
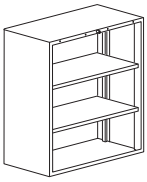
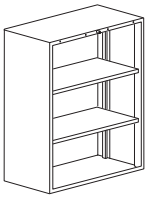
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBO | **27" Storage Cabinet**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Hinges and mounting hardware included<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front | 1 Shelf | 30 x 18" | S7LF/30240HDX | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | | 1 Shelf | 36 x 18" | S7LF/36240HDX | □□ | □□□ | 90.0# |
| | | 1 Shelf | 42 x 18" | S7LF/42240HDX | □□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
|  S7CBO | **39-1/4" Storage Cabinet**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Hinges and mounting hardware included<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front | 1 Shelf | 30 x 18" | S7LF/30360HDX | □□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | 1 Shelf | 36 x 18" | S7LF/36360HDX | □□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | 1 Shelf | 42 x 18" | S7LF/42360HDX | □□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
|  S7CBO | **51-1/2" Storage Cabinet**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Hinges and mounting hardware included<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front | 2 Shelves | 30 x 18" | S7LF/30480HDX | □□ | □□□ | 125.0# |
| | | 2 Shelves | 36 x 18" | S7LF/36480HDX | □□ | □□□ | 135.0# |
| | | 2 Shelves | 42 x 18" | S7LF/42480HDX | □□ | □□□ | 155.0# |
|  S7CBO | **56-3/32" Storage Cabinet**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Hinges and mounting hardware included<br>• Depth dimension does not include thickness of drawer front | 2 Shelves | 30 x 18" | S7LF/30525HDX | □□ | □□□ | 145.0# |
| | | 2 Shelves | 36 x 18" | S7LF/36525HDX | □□ | □□□ | 155.0# |
| | | 2 Shelves | 42 x 18" | S7LF/42525HDX | □□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 736 |
| 783 |
| 806 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 857 |
| 917 |
| 953 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 967 |
| 1031 |
| 1072 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1147 |
| 1215 |
| 1308 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

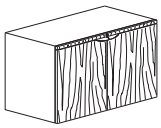
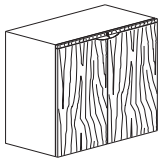
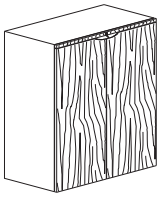
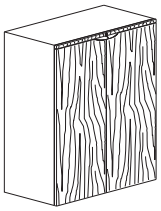
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Veneer Color | Pull Color Optional Front | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBO | **27" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Veneer door with center pulls<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/30240HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/36240HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/42240HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
|  S7CBO | **39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Veneer door with center pulls<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/30360HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/36360HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 137.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/42360HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 152.0# |
|  S7CBO | **51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Veneer door with center pulls<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/30480HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/36480HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/42480HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
|  S7CBO | **56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Veneer door with center pulls<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/30525HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/36525HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LF/42525HW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1323 |
| 1418 |
| 1527 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1661 |
| 1876 |
| 2002 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 2019 |
| 2239 |
| 1889 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 2275 |
| 2499 |
| 2684 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

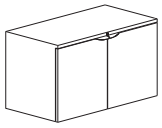
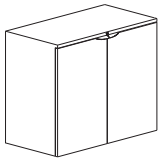
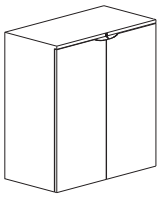
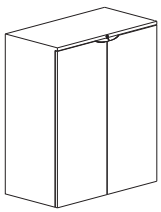
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Front Surface Finish | Pull Color Optional Front | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CBO | **27" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Laminate door with center pulls<br>• Self edge on all sides<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/30240HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/36240HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/42240HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
|  S7CBO | **39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors**<br>• One adjustable shelf<br>• Laminate door with center pulls<br>• Self edge on all sides<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/30360HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 121.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/36360HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 137.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/42360HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 152.0# |
|  S7CBO | **51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Laminate door with center pulls<br>• Self edge on all sides<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/30480HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/36480HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/42480HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
|  S7CBO | **56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors**<br>• Two adjustable shelves<br>• Laminate door with center pulls<br>• Self edge on all sides<br>• Includes all necessary installation hardware | 30 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/30525HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | 36 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/36525HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 170.0# |
| | | 42 x 18-7/8" | S7LE/42525HL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select front surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1050 |
| 1078 |
| 1166 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1343 |
| 1408 |
| 1487 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1708 |
| 1796 |
| 1889 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1955 |
| 2033 |
| 2191 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

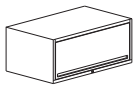
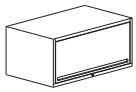
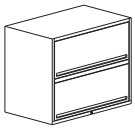
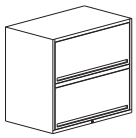
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Overfile Cabinets

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S70V | **16-5/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• One 13" receding door<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 16-5/32" | S7L/30135OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 46.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 16-5/32" | S7L/36135OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 16-5/32" | S7L/42135OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
|  S70V | **17-11/16" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• One 15" receding door<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 17-11/16" | S7L/30150OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 17-11/16" | S7L/36150OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 17-11/16" | S7L/42150OV1F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
|  S70V | **31-15/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• Two 13-1/2" receding doors<br>• One slotted tie bar shelf with 3 dividers<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/30285OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 87.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/36285OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 98.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 31-15/32" | S7L/42285OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 108.0# |
|  S70V | **34-17/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• Two 15" receding doors<br>• One slotted tie bar shelf with 3 dividers<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/30315OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 94.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/36315OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 107.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 34-17/32" | S7L/42315OV2F | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 119.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Overfile Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 676 |
| 758 |
| 769 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 636 |
| 770 |
| 820 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1011 |
| 1051 |
| 1145 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1127 |
| 1172 |
| 1274 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

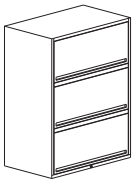
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Overfile Cabinets

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | |
| S70V | **46-25/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• Three 13-1/2" receding doors<br>• One slotted tie bar shelf with 3 dividers<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/30435OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 127.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/36435OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 144.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 46-25/32" | S7L/42435OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
|  S70V | **51-3/8" Overfile Storage Cabinet**<br>• Three 15" receding doors<br>• Two slotted tie bar shelves with 3 dividers<br>• For placement on the top of similar width cabinet; not for floor installation<br>• Lock located at bottom of cabinet<br>• Lower units must be drilled to accept four 1/4-20 bolts to secure unit | 30 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/30480OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 140.0# |
| | | 36 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/36480OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 158.0# |
| | | 42 x 18 x 51-3/8" | S7L/42480OV3F | CLSC | □□ | □□□ | 177.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |

Ⓒ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Preconfigured Storage

700 Series® Overfile Cabinets

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1341 |
| 1395 |
| 1504 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1508 |
| 1561 |
| 1670 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

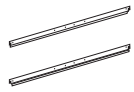
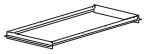
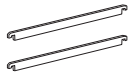
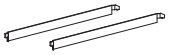
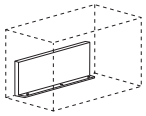
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Lateral File Accessories

| | MODEL | Features | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **Type "A" Folder Bars**<br>• Files one row legal or letter, side-to-side<br>• Priced per set<br>• Installs in 10-1/2, 12, 13-1/2, and 15" drawers and similar sized receding door rollout shelf combinations<br>• Black finish only | Side-to-side | 30" | S7L/30FBA | 3.0# |
| | | Side-to-side | 36" | S7L/36FBA | 3.0# |
| | | Side-to-side | 42" | S7L/42FBA | 4.0# |
|  LTACU | **Type "E" Folder Bars**<br>• EDP interior for print-outs<br>• Files one row side-to-side<br>• Installs in 13-1/2, and 15" drawers and 15" receding door rollout shelf combinations. Not for installation behind 13-1/2" receding doors<br>• Priced per unit<br>• Black finish only | Side-to-side | 30" | S7L/30FBE | 5.0# |
| | | Side-to-side | 36" | S7L/36FBE | 5.0# |
| | | Side-to-side | 42" | S7L/42FBE | 7.0# |
|  LTACU | **Type "K" Folder Bars**<br>• Converts side-to-side filing to front-to-back filing<br>• One set (two bars) required per row of filing<br>• Priced per set of two<br>• Legal or letter | Front-to-back | | S7L/334FBK | 5.0# |
|  LTACU | **Type "J" Folder Bars**<br>• For EDP filing front-to-back<br>• One set (two bars) required per row of filing<br>• Priced per set of two | Front-to-back | | S7L/334FBJ | 5.0# |
|  LTACU | **Counterbalance**<br>• For lateral file units<br>• Recommended unless cabinets are ganged<br>• Factory installed, if specified | | | S7L/CBW35 | 35.0# |
| | | | | S7L/CBW50 | 50.0# |
| | | | | S7L/CBW60 | 60.0# |

Ⓐ

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

**Counterbalance Weight**

| Model # | 700 Series Lateral File |
|---|---|
| CBW35 | 30" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW35 | 36" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW35 | 42" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW50 | 30" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW50 | 36" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW50 | 42" Wide 2, 3 High |

| Model # | 700 Series Optional Front Lateral File |
|---|---|
| CBW50 | 30" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW50 | 36" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW60 | 30" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW60 | 36" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW60 | 42" Wide 2, 3 High |

# Lateral File Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 37 |
| 37 |
| 37 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 84 |
| 84 |
| 84 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 18 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 25 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 137 |
| 177 |
| 221 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

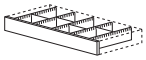
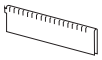
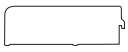
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Lateral File Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>LTACU | **Drawer Organizer**<br>• For installation in 6", 7-1/2", 9" or box lateral file drawers<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 15-7/8 x 4" | S7L/30MEDKIT | 8.0# |
| | | 36 x 15-7/8 x 4" | S7L/36MEDKIT | 8.0# |
| | | 42 x 15-7/8 x 4" | S7L/42MEDKIT | 9.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Organizer Front Pan**<br>• Attaches to sides of 6", 7-1/2", 9" or box drawer body<br>• Field installation on product manufactured prior to January 1995 will require drilling 4 holes in the drawer<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 1 x 4" | S7L/30MEDPAN | 2.0# |
| | | 36 x 1 x 4" | S7L/36MEDPAN | 2.0# |
| | | 42 x 1 x 4" | S7L/42MEDPAN | 2.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Organizer Partition**<br>• Front-to-back partition must be used with organizer front pan<br>• Priced individually<br>• Black finish only | 1/2 x 16 x 4" | S7L/334MPART | 1.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Organizer Divider**<br>• Side-to-side divider<br>• Models listed provide 4", 5", 6" or 8" clear width<br>• Black finish only | 4 x 4" | S7L/334DIV40 | 1.0# |
| | | 5 x 4" | S7L/334DIV50 | 1.0# |
| | | 6 x 4" | S7L/334DIV60 | 1.0# |
| | | 8 x 4" | S7L/334DIV80 | 1.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **6" Dividers**<br>• For 6" rollout shelves and 6", 7-1/2", and 9" drawers<br>• Sold in packs of 3<br>• Black finish only | 6" | S7L/3346DV | 3.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Plate Dividers**<br>• For 10-1/2", 12", 13-1/2", and 15" rollout shelves and drawers<br>• Sold in packs of 3<br>• Black finish only | 12" | S7L/33412DV | 3.0# |

Ⓐ

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Lateral File Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 173 |
| 212 |
| 212 |
| |
| $ 64 |
| 64 |
| 75 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 19 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 10 |
| 10 |
| 10 |
| 10 |
| |
| $ 47 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 39 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

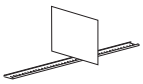
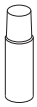
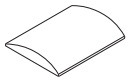
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Lateral File Accessories

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTACU | **Legal/Letter Conversion**<br>• Black finish only<br>• To be used when filing letter-size folders side-to-side | | | S7L/30LL | | 3.0# |
| | | | | S7L/36LL | | 3.0# |
| | | | | S7L/42LL | | 3.0# |
| LTACU | **EDP Legal/Letter Conversion**<br>• Black finish only<br>• To be used when filing letter-size folders side-to-side | | | S7L/30LLETS | | 3.0# |
| | | | | S7L/36LLETS | | 3.0# |
| | | | | S7L/42LLETS | | 3.0# |
|  LTACU | **Compressor Follower**<br>• Installs in 12, 13-1/2, and 15" drawers and receding door/rollout shelf combinations<br>• All installation hardware included<br>• Black finish only<br>• Compressor moves side-to-side | | 27 x 8" | S7L/30CF | | 3.0# |
| | | | 33 x 8" | S7L/36CF | | 4.0# |
| | | | 39 x 8" | S7L/42CF | | 4.0# |
|  LTACU | **Touch-up Paint**<br>• Specify color code<br>• One-ounce brush application | | | S7L/97003 | □□ | 2.0# |
| LTACU | **Coat Rod**<br>• Includes mounting hardware<br>• For installation behind hinged doors<br>• Fixed blank shelf may be installed directly above. Specify separately | | 30" | S7L/30CR | | 8.0# |
| | | | 36" | S7L/36CR | | 8.0# |
| | | | 42" | S7L/42CR | | 8.0# |
| HRDPT | **P-Series Keys**<br>• Extractor key used for core removal | Lock/Core Set | | 2.KP20522 | | 0.4# |
| | | Master Key | | 2.KP20550 | | 0.2# |
| | | Extractor Key | | 2.KP20551 | | 0.2# |
| | | Key Blank | | 2.KP20552 | | 0.2# |
| | | Cut Key | | 2.KP20557 | | 0.2# |
|  LTACU | **700 Series® Files Lateral Toppers**<br>• Fixed to the top with double stick tape<br>• For aesthetic appeal | | 30 x 18" | S7L/30DT | □□ | 9.0# |
| | | | 36 x 18" | S7L/36DT | □□ | 9.0# |
| | | | 42 x 18" | S7L/42DT | □□ | 9.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Lateral File Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 19 |
| 19 |
| 19 |
| |
| $ 19 |
| 19 |
| 19 |
| |
| $ 53 |
| 53 |
| 53 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 40 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 47 |
| 47 |
| 47 |
| |
| |
| $ 12 |
| 9 |
| 9 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| $ 276 |
| 285 |
| 295 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

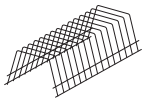
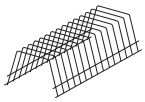
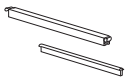
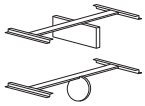
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Computer Media Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>LTACU | **Reel Insert Shelf for Storage Cabinets/ Doors**<br>• Installs behind 12", 13-1/2" and 15" receding doors and hinged doors; check reel size<br>• 30" unit accepts 21 reels<br>• 36" unit accepts 26 reels<br>• 42" unit accepts 30 reels<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2"<br>36 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2"<br>42 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" | S7L/30RRC<br>S7L/36RRC<br>S7L/42RRC | 9.0#<br>10.0#<br>11.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Reel Insert for Drawers**<br>• Installs in 10-1/2", 12", 13-1/2", and 15" drawers; check reel size<br>• 30" unit accepts 20 reels<br>• 36" unit accepts 24 reels<br>• 42" unit accepts 29 reels<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2"<br>36 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2"<br>42 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" | S7L/30RRF<br>S7L/36RRF<br>S7L/42RRF | 9.0#<br>10.0#<br>11.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame for Computer Print-outs**<br>• For use with binder hanger 334KIH (not included), see below<br>• Installs behind hinged door or 15" receding door<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2"<br>36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2"<br>42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30KIF<br>S7L/36KIF<br>S7L/42KIF | 7.0#<br>8.0#<br>9.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Hanger**<br>• Hangs on binder frame KIF<br>• Metal channel with plastic T-bar<br>• Allow one for every 3" of filing width<br>• Channel is Dark Tone enamel finish<br>• Priced individually | | S7L/334KIH | 1.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame: WrightLine**<br>• Installs behind hinged doors or 13-1/2" and 15" receding doors<br>• Accepts one for every 3" of filing width<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2"<br>36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2"<br>42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30WLD<br>S7L/36WLD<br>S7L/42WLD | 7.0#<br>8.0#<br>9.0# |

Ⓐ

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Computer Media Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 137 |
| 137 |
| 137 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 142 |
| 142 |
| 142 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |
| |
| $ 18 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

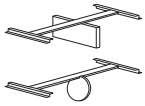
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Computer Media Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame: Acco Data**<br>• Installs behind hinged doors<br>• Not recommended behind 15" receding door<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30ADF | 7.0# |
| | | 36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/36ADF | 8.0# |
| | | 42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/42ADF | 9.0# |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Ⓐ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Computer Media Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

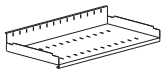
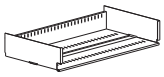
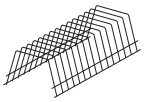
| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Cupboard Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <br>LTACU | **Adjustable Blank Shelf**<br>• May be installed behind hinged or receding doors<br>• Black finish only<br>• Included brackets | 30" | S7L/30BS | 6.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36BS | 7.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42BS | 8.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Slotted Shelf**<br>• Accepts 33412DV dividers<br>• May be installed behind 12", 13-1/2", or 15" receding doors or hinged cupboard doors<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only<br>• Includes brackets | 30" | S7L/30SS | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36SS | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42SS | 11.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Coat Rod**<br>• Includes mounting hardware<br>• For installation behind hinged doors<br>• Fixed blank shelf may be installed directly above. Specify separately | 30" | S7L/30CR | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36CR | 8.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42CR | 8.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Fixed End Tab Shelf**<br>• End tab shelf for cupboards only<br>• Installs behind hinged doors<br>• Accepts 33412DV dividers<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only | 30" | S7L/30ETSC | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36ETSC | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42ETSC | 11.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Reel Insert**<br>• Installs behind hinged doors; check reel size<br>• 30" unit accepts 20 reels<br>• 36" unit accepts 24 reels<br>• 42" unit accepts 29 reels<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" | S7L/30RRC | 9.0# |
| | | 36 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" | S7L/36RRC | 10.0# |
| | | 42 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" | S7L/42RRC | 11.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Cupboard Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 93 |
| 93 |
| 93 |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 47 |
| 47 |
| 47 |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 144 |
| 165 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 137 |
| 137 |
| 137 |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

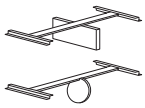
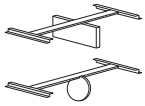
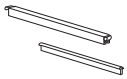
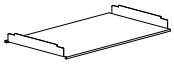
| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Cupboard Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame: Acco Data**<br>• Installs behind hinged doors<br>• Not recommended behind 15" receding doors<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30ADF | 7.0# |
| | | 36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/36ADF | 8.0# |
| | | 42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/42ADF | 9.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame: Wrightline**<br>• Installs behind hinged doors or 13-1/2" and 15" receding doors<br>• Accepts center hanging channel (not included)<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30WLD | 7.0# |
| | | 36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/36WLD | 8.0# |
| | | 42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/42WLD | 9.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Binder Frame for Computer Print-outs**<br>• For use with binder hanger 334KIH (not included), see below<br>• Installs behind hinged door or 15" receding door<br>• Black finish only | 30 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/30KIF | 7.0# |
| | | 36 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/36KIF | 8.0# |
| | | 42 x 16-1/2 x 1-1/2" | S7L/42KIF | 9.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Binder Hanger**<br>• Hangs on binder frame KIF<br>• Metal channel with plastic T-bar<br>• Allow one for every 3" of filing width<br>• Channel is Dark Tone enamel finish<br>• Priced individually | | S7L/334KIH | 1.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **12" Plate Divider (3 Pack)**<br>• For slotted shelves, 10-1/2" and 12" drawers<br>• Sold in packs of 3<br>• Black finish only | 12" | S7L/33412DV | 3.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Thin Blank Shelf (Screw Mount)**<br>• May be installed behind hinged or receding doors<br>• Black finish only | 30" | S7L/30TBS | 6.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36TBS | 7.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42TBS | 8.0# |

Ⓐ

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Cupboard Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |
| |
| |
| $ 18 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 39 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 147 |
| 158 |
| 168 |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# 700 Series® Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

To meet specific filing requirements, 700 Series lateral file and storage cabinet units can be created from an unparalleled selection of cabinet sizes and specialized interior options. The section includes shells and corresponding drawers, receding doors, storage cabinets and legal/letter and EDP interiors.

Cabinet shells are available in three widths and 40 standard heights. Shells are notched in 1½" increments to accept a wide variety of interior options. Interior options range from 3", 6", 7½", 9" and 10½" drawers through 12", 13½" and 15" drawers and receding doors. Cupboards are also available in numerous heights. Various shelves and computer media storage accessories may be specified behind storage cabinet doors and receding doors.

### Height
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 40 standard heights. Heights include ⅛" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

### Depth
All lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep.

### Width
Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30", 36" and 42".

### Drawer Dimensions
Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell
Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on 1½" centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.

Illustrated shell heights include ⅛" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

### Doors/Drawers
Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Fronts are screw-mounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 22-gauge steel slotted on 1½" centers to accept dividers. Leading edge formed to provide handle; center section offset for additional strength. Shelf ends, 19-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.
**Note:** Drawers have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs. This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weight is installed. Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to 110˚ to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet, and self-closing hinges and full height vertical flush inset pull.

### Shelves
Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed ⅞" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 20-gauge steel shelf and back, 18-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.

**Lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2009 standards.**

### Receding Door
20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation. The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations & related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams illustrate typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door.
**Note:** Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of the rollout shelf.
**Note: Receding doors cannot be installed directly below a drawer.**

### Accessories
Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30" & 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength. Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet. Can be used behind 13½" and 15" receding doors and hinged storage cabinet doors.

### Adjustable Glides
Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a ¼" hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ⅞" wrench. Standard glides provide ¾" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

### Interlock
All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

### Locks
Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

| Example: | 30 plugs: |
|---|---|
| 3 | keyed alike |
| 10 | keyed alike |
| 17 | keyed alike |

### Commercial Pack
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a jighbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated. Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces .

### Special Paint Finishes
All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

### Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces
Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an upcharge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

**Model Numbering System**
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Custom Built Lateral Files

| | | | | | Optional Picks | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7L** | **36** | **555** | **BL** | **Insert drawer options here** | **CBW50** | **33412DV** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7L** | Product name | **700 Series Shell** |
| **36** | Width | **36" wide** |
| **555** | Interior height (nominal) | **55½" high** |
| | | ***Custom Built*** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| | ***Insert internal components here…*** | |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **33412DV** | Optional | **12" Front-to-back filing bars** |

Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | Drawer with no interiors |
| **DA** | Drawer with FBA folder bars |
| **DE** | Drawer with FBE folder bars |
| **R** | Receding door |
| **RS** | Receding door, rollout shelf |
| **RSA** | Receding door, rollout shelf with FBA folder bars |
| **RSE** | Receding door, rollout shelf with FBE folder bars |
| **RED** | Receding door, end tab shelf with dividers |
| **S** | Rollout shelf |
| **BS** | Blank shelf |
| **ES** | End tab shelf |
| **SS** | Slotted shelf |
| **CR** | Coat rod |

Models are built from the TOP TO THE BOTTOM.
The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

# 700 Series® Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet | | 36W x 18D Cabinet | | 42W x 18D Cabinet | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 3" Drawer | 26 1/8" | 15 1/2" | 32 1/8" | 15 1/2" | 38 1/8" | 15 1/2" |
| 6" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 7 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 9" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 10 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 12" Single Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| Blank Shelf | 26 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 32 3/4" | 16 3/16" | 38 3/4" | 16 3/16" |
| End Tab Filing Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 32 3/4" | 15 3/4" | 38 3/4" | 15 3/4" |
| Slotted Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 32 3/4" | 15 1/2" | 38 3/4" | 15 1/2" |
| 12" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 13 1/2" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 15" Single Rollout Shelf | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| 15" Drawer | 26 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 7/8" | 38 3/4" | 15 7/8" |
| Cupboard | 28 1/2" | 17" | 34 1/2" | 17" | 40 1/2" | 17" |

*Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately 1/2" greater.

**Hanging File Configurations**

| | | 30W Cabinet | 36W Cabinet | 42W Cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Letter | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | 30FBA w(2)334FBK | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(3)334FBK |
| Legal | side-to-side | 30FBA | 36FBA | 42FBA |
| | front-to-back | w(1)334FBK | 36FBA w(2)334FBK | 42FBA w(2)334FBK |
| EDP | side-to-side | 30FBE | 36FBE | 42FBE |
| | front-to-back | w(1)334FBJ | w(2)334FBJ | w(2)334FBJ |

**Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options**

| | 6" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door | 12" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door | Blank Shelf Behind Receding Door | End Tab Shelf Behind Receding Door | Tie Bar Shelf Below Receding Door | Drawer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | | | | | | 2 9/16" |
| 6" | | | | | | 5 23/32" |
| 7 1/2" | | | | | | 7 1/4" |
| 9" | | | | | | 8 25/32" |
| 10 1/2" | | | | | | 10 1/4" |
| 12" | 4 3/4" 5 15/16" | 10 9/16" | 10 1/8" | 10 7/16" | 11 1/4" | 11 1/2" |
| 13 1/2" | 5 31/32" 5 15/16" | 12 1/32" | 11 17/32" | 12 1/4" | 12 3/4" | 13 1/32" |
| 15" | 7 13/16" 5 15/16" | 13 3/8" | 13" | 13 3/8" | 14 5/16" | 14 9/16" |

# 700 Series® Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

## TERMINOLOGY

**BIFMA.** "Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association" set minimum standards by which contract furniture manufacturers measure the performance of their products.

**Clear Filing Height.** The available, unobstructed storage space in a drawer or on a shelf.

**Counterbalance Weight.** A weight affixed into the inside back of the file to minimize the possibility of the cabinet tipping over when a fully loaded drawer is opened.

**"Double Bit" Lock.** A lock plug with metal wafers or "bits" on opposing sides of the channel in which the key fits. The corresponding key has teeth on both sides of its blade. The double bit system provides greater security and a wider variety of keying options when compared to single bit locks.

**End Tab Filing.** Describes storage materials which have the identification tab at the short end of the file folder. The tab is seen from the side, not the top, of the folder.

**Tie Bar.** Used to complete the available filing height when no insert is required or where no insert is available to complete the remaining height. Required on 5 and 6-high cabinets. (Perpendicular to the width of the cabinet).

**Folder Bars.** The heavy gauge steel bars that fit into a drawer to suspend hanging folders and computer print-out binders. Available for side-to-side (across the width of the cabinet) and front-to-back filing.

**Ganging.** Describes the bolting together of cabinets when installed side by side. Enhances safety.

**Glides.** Adjustable large footed bolts that screw into the four bottom corners of all lateral files, cupboards, and pedestals; adjusts the level and height of a cabinet.

**Interlock.** A safety mechanism installed in all lateral files. Prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Minimizes the possibility of the cabinet tipping over.

**Lock Plug.** The removable center portion of the lock. With a special key, lock plugs can be removed to allow for customer keying configurations after the lateral files or pedestals have been installed.

**Posting Shelf.** A horizontal extendible worksurface that can fit into a 1½" opening of a lateral file, in place of a tie bar.

**Receding Door.** Sometimes called a "flipper door"; the door opens by lifting it at the bottom and sliding it into the file on a horizontal plane.

**Suspensions.** Sometimes called "glides;" the ball bearing support mechanism on which a rollout shelf or drawer operates.

**"X" High.** (ie. 2 high, 3 high, etc.) The nominal height of a unity measured in 12-inch increments.

## CUSTOM UNIT EXAMPLES

**Requirement:** 30-inch wide cabinet with binder storage in top two openings and legal file storage in bottom two openings. Maximum height, 57".

| Unit Height | x | Qty | = | Insert Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Qty | = | Extended Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 3/32" | | 1 | | 52½" max. | Shell, 5 high | S7L/30525 | $606 | | 1 | | $606 |
| 15" | | 2 | | 30" | Receding door | S7L/30150R | 148 | | 2 | | 296 |
| | | 2 | | | Blank shelf | S7L/30BS | 93 | | 2 | | 186 |
| 10½" | | 1 | | 10½" | Drawer w/folder bars | S7L/30105DA | 268 | | 1 | | 268 |
| 12" | | 1 | | 12" | Drawer w/folder bars | S7L/30120DA | 268 | | 1 | | 268 |
| **Total insert height:** | | | | **52½"** | | | **Total Price:** | | | | **$1624** |
| **Color code:** | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Requirement:** 36-inch wide cabinet with miscellaneous stationery storage in top opening, letter file storage in middle opening, and 14 x 11" EDP file storage in bottom opening.

| Unit Height | x | Qty | = | Insert Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Qty | = | Extended Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33⅛" | | 1 | | 30" max. | Shell, 3 high | S7L/36300 | $542 | | 1 | | $542 |
| 6" | | 1 | | 6" | Drawer | S7L/36060D | 256 | | 1 | | 256 |
| 10½" | | 1 | | 10½" | Drawer w/folder bars | S7L/36105DA | 305 | | 1 | | 305 |
| 13½" | | 1 | | 13½" | Drawer for EDP | S7L/36135DE | 383 | | 1 | | 383 |
| **Total insert height:** | | | | **30"** | | | **Total Price:** | | | | **$1486** |

**Requirement:** 42-inch wide cabinet with hanging WrightLine 14 x 11" EDP printout storage in top opening, multiple summary report storage in second opening, and EDP print-out storage in bottom two openings.

| Unit Height | x | Qty | = | Insert Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Qty | = | Extended Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 9/32" | | 1 | | 60" max. | Shell, 5 high | S7L/42615 | $900 | | 1 | | $900 |
| 15" | | 2 | | 30" | Receding door | S7L/42150R | 184 | | 2 | | 368 |
| | | 1 | | | WrightLine | S7L/42WLD | 129 | | 1 | | 129 |
| | | 1 | | | Blank shelf | S7L/42BS | 93 | | 1 | | 93 |
| 15" | | 2 | | 30" | Drawer for EDP | S7L/42150DE | 445 | | 2 | | 890 |
| **Total insert height:** | | | | **60"** | | | **Total Price:** | | | | **$2380** |
| **Color code:** | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note: Structural Filler Shelf**
All 42" wide units taller than 65 9/32" require a 1½" structural tie bar shelf nominally loacated between 25½" and 36" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration.

# 700 Series® Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

**HOW TO ORDER A CUSTOM UNIT**

1. Specify the apropriate shell height and width.

2. **Specify the required number of internal components from the TOP to the BOTTOM of the shell.**

3. Be certain the dimensions of the components add up to match the available interior shell height.

4. A 1½" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required on all shells 65 9/32" and over and must be specified. Optimally located between 12" from top and 24" from bottom of unit.

5. All units over 65 9/32" and 42" wide have a structural filler shelf located nominally 25½" - 39" from the top of the cabinet.

6. Specify interior options directly below the component in which they are required.

7. Specify color code.

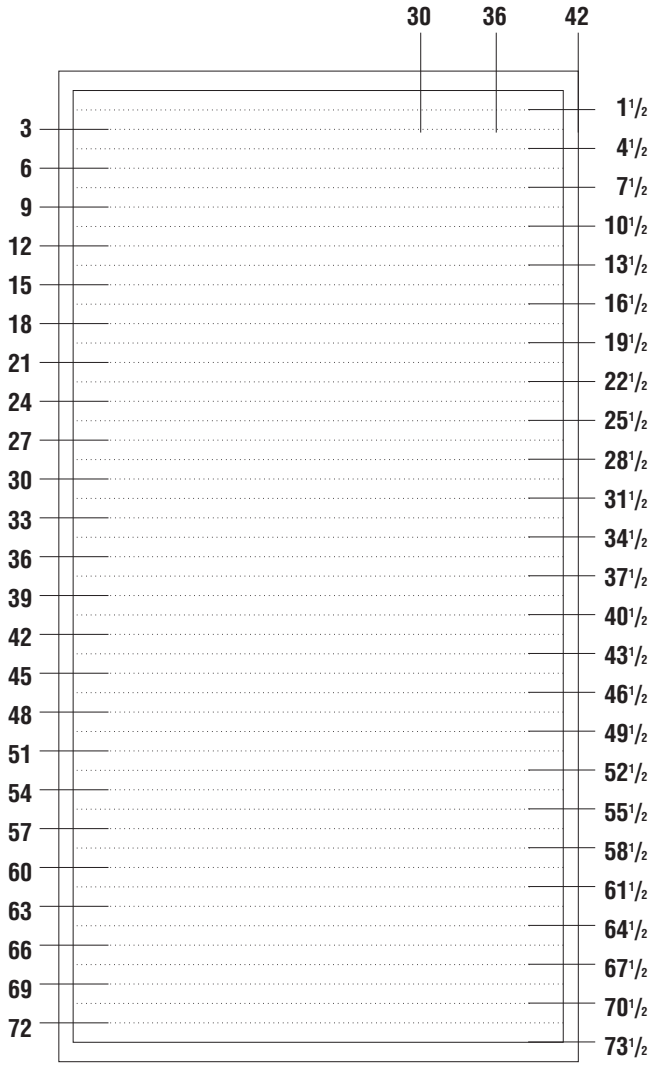
**General Guidelines**

- Use this worksheet when specifying components to help build a unit and ensure that all components are in the proper sequence.
- Specify the interior components from the top to the bottom of the cabinet.
- Be sure that the internal components add up to the interior space available in the basic shell.
- In units 65 9/32" and higher be sure to specify 1½" tie bar/tie bar shelf following case specific rules.
- Locking tie bar may be substituted for tie bar in units without structural filler shelves.
- Counterbalance weights are recommended for all free standing units.

**Note:** Hinged cupboard door inserts include 1½" tie bar shelf, additional tie bar not required.

**Guidelines for Ordering Components**

- Receding doors are recommended when the top of the component is above eye level or approximately 50" from the floor.
- The quantity of rollout components specified behind a receding door is limited only by the interior component height.
- Rollout components should not be specified in openings above eye level.
- In most instances, interior accessories are not included with components and must be specified separately.
- Locks are included in all units.




**WORKSHEET**

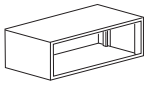
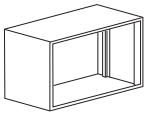
| Unit Height | x | Qty | = | Insert Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Qty | = | Extended Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total insert height:** **Total Price:** **$**

**Color code:**

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **17-13/16" High Shell** | 15" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30150 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 26.0# |
| | | 15" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36150 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 32.0# |
| | | 15" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42150 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 38.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **19-11/32" High Shell** | 16-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30165 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 28.0# |
| S7LCU | | 16-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36165 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 35.0# |
| | | 16-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42165 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 41.0# |
| | **20-7/8" High Shell** | 18" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30180 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 30.0# |
| S7LCU | | 18" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36180 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 39.0# |
| | | 18" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42180 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 44.0# |
| | **22-13/32" High Shell** | 19-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30195 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 33.0# |
| S7LCU | | 19-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36195 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 41.0# |
| | | 19-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42195 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 48.0# |
|  | **23-15/16" High Shell** | 21" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30210 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 37.0# |
| | | 21" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36210 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| | | 21" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42210 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 51.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **25-15/32" High Shell** | 22-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30225 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| S7LCU | | 22-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36225 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 48.0# |
| | | 22-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42225 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 54.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 420 | $ 177 |
| 480 | 177 |
| 522 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 420 | $ 177 |
| 480 | 177 |
| 522 | 177 |
| $ 420 | $ 177 |
| 480 | 177 |
| 522 | 177 |
| $ 420 | $ 177 |
| 480 | 177 |
| 522 | 177 |
| $ 441 | $ 177 |
| 503 | 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $ 441 | $ 177 |
| 503 | 177 |
| 542 | 177 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

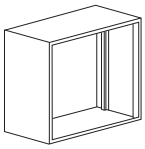
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **27" High Shell** | 24" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30240 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 42.0# |
| S7LCU | | 24" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36240 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | 24" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42240 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
| | **28-17/32" High Shell** | 25-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30255 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| S7LCU | | 25-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36255 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 53.0# |
| | | 25-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42255 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| | **30-1/16" High Shell** | 27" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30270 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 47.0# |
| S7LCU | | 27" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36270 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 55.0# |
| | | 27" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42270 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
|  | **31-19/32" High Shell** | 28-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30285 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 49.0# |
| | | 28-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36285 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 57.0# |
| | | 28-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42285 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 64.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **33-1/8" High Shell** | 30" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30300 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| S7LCU | | 30" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36300 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| | | 30" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42300 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 67.0# |
| | **34-21/32" High Shell** | 31-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30315 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 54.0# |
| S7LCU | | 31-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36315 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
| | | 31-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42315 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 69.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 441 | $ 177 |
| 503 | 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| $ 441 | $ 177 |
| 503 | 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| $ 473 | $ 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| 649 | 177 |
| $ 473 | $ 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| 649 | 177 |
| $ 473 | $ 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| 649 | 177 |
| $ 473 | $ 177 |
| 542 | 177 |
| 649 | 177 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

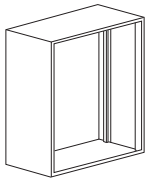
### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **36-3/16" High Shell** | 33" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30330 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
| S7LCU | | 33" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36330 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 64.0# |
| | | 33" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42330 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| | **37-23/32" High Shell** | 34-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30345 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 58.0# |
| S7LCU | | 34-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36345 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 66.0# |
| | | 34-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42345 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 73.0# |
| | **39-1/4" High Shell** | 36" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30360 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 61.0# |
| S7LCU | | 36" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36360 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 68.0# |
| | | 36" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42360 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | **40-25/32" High Shell** | 37-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30375 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 64.0# |
| S7LCU | | 37-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36375 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| | | 37-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42375 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 78.0# |
| | **42-5/16" High Shell** | 39" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30390 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 66.0# |
|  | | 39" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36390 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 73.0# |
| | | 39" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42390 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **43-27/32" High Shell** | 40-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30405 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 68.0# |
| S7LCU | | 40-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36405 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | | 40-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42405 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 82.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 514 | $ 177 |
| 585 | 177 |
| 670 | 177 |
| $ 514 | $ 177 |
| 585 | 177 |
| 670 | 177 |
| $ 514 | $ 177 |
| 585 | 177 |
| 670 | 177 |
| $ 514 | $ 177 |
| 585 | 177 |
| 670 | 177 |
| $ 542 | $ 177 |
| 657 | 177 |
| 765 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $ 542 | $ 177 |
| 657 | 177 |
| 765 | 177 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

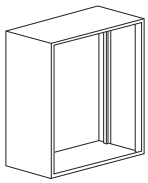
### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7LCU | **45-3/8" High Shell** | 42" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30420 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | | 42" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36420 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 77.0# |
| | | 42" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42420 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 84.0# |
| S7LCU | **46-29/32" High Shell** | 43-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30435 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| | | 43-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36435 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 78.0# |
| | | 43-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42435 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| S7LCU | **48-7/16" High Shell** | 45" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30450 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 73.0# |
| | | 45" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36450 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | 45" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42450 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 87.0# |
| S7LCU | **49-31/32" High Shell** | 46-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30465 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | | 46-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36465 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 82.0# |
| | | 46-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42465 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 89.0# |
| S7LCU | **51-1/2" High Shell** | 48" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30480 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 76.0# |
| | | 48" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36480 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 83.0# |
| | | 48" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42480 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 90.0# |
| S7LCU | **53-1/32" High Shell** | 49-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30495 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 78.0# |
| | | 49-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36495 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| | | 49-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42495 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 92.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 542 | $ 177 |
| 657 | 177 |
| 765 | 177 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $ 542 | $ 177 |
| 657 | 177 |
| 765 | 177 |
| $ 577 | $ 177 |
| 735 | 177 |
| 856 | 177 |
| $ 577 | $ 177 |
| 735 | 177 |
| 856 | 177 |
| $ 577 | $ 137 |
| 735 | 137 |
| 856 | 137 |
| $ 577 | $ 137 |
| 735 | 137 |
| 856 | 137 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

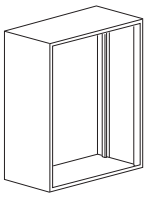
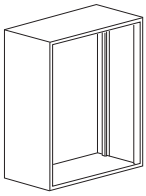
### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **54-9/16" High Shell** | 51" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30510 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 79.0# |
| S7LCU | | 51" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36510 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 86.0# |
| | | 51" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42510 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 93.0# |
| | **56-3/32" High Shell** | 52-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30525 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 81.0# |
|  | | 52-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36525 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 88.0# |
| | | 52-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42525 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **57-5/8" High Shell** | 54" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30540 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 83.0# |
| S7LCU | | 54" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36540 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 90.0# |
| | | 54" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42540 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 97.0# |
| | **59-5/32" High Shell** | 55-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30555 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 84.0# |
|  | | 55-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36555 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 91.0# |
| | | 55-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42555 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 98.0# |
| S7LCU | | | | | | | | |
| | **60-11/16" High Shell** | 57" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30570 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| S7LCU | | 57" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36570 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 93.0# |
| | | 57" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42570 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 99.0# |
| | **62-7/32" High Shell** | 58-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30585 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 87.0# |
| S7LCU | | 58-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36585 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 94.0# |
| | | 58-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42585 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 101.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 606 | $ 137 |
| 742 | 137 |
| 882 | 137 |
| $ 606 | $ 137 |
| 742 | 137 |
| 882 | 137 |
| $ 606 | $ 137 |
| 742 | 137 |
| 882 | 137 |
| $ 606 | $ 137 |
| 742 | 137 |
| 882 | 137 |
| $ 629 | $ 137 |
| 754 | 137 |
| 900 | 137 |
| $ 629 | $ 137 |
| 754 | 137 |
| 900 | 137 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

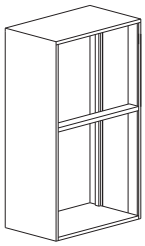
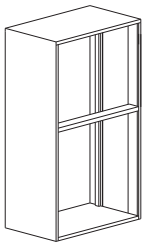
### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7LCU | **63-3/4" High Shell** | 60" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30600 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 88.0# |
| | | 60" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36600 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | 60" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42600 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 102.0# |
|  S7LCU | **65-9/32" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom | 61-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30615 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 91.0# |
| | | 61-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36615 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 98.0# |
| | | 61-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42615 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| S7LCU | **66-13/16" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 63" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30630 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 92.0# |
| | | 63" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36630 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 99.0# |
| | | 63" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42630 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 106.0# |
|  S7LCU | **68-11/32" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 64-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30645 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 93.0# |
| | | 64-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36645 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | | 64-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42645 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 108.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 629 | $ 137 |
| 754 | 137 |
| 900 | 137 |
| $ 629 | $ 137 |
| 754 | 137 |
| 900 | 137 |
| $ 703 | $ 137 |
| 849 | 137 |
| 1004 | 137 |
| $ 703 | $ 137 |
| 849 | 137 |
| 1004 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

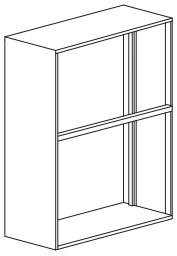
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7LCU | **69-7/8" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 66" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30660 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | | 66" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36660 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 102.0# |
| | | 66" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42660 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| S7LCU | **71-13/32" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 67-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30675 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 96.0# |
| | | 67-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36675 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 101.0# |
| | | 67-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42675 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 109.0# |
|  <br>S7LCU | **72-15/16" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 69" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30690 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 97.0# |
| | | 69" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36690 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 102.0# |
| | | 69" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42690 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 703 | $ 137 |
| 849 | 137 |
| 1004 | 137 |
| $ 703 | $ 137 |
| 849 | 137 |
| 1004 | 137 |
| $ 775 | $ 137 |
| 940 | 137 |
| 1117 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7LCU | **74-15/32" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 70-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30705 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 99.0# |
| | | 70-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36705 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 104.0# |
| | | 70-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42705 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 112.0# |
| S7LCU | **76" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 72" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30720 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | | 72" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36720 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | | 72" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42720 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 113.0# |
| S7LCU | **77-17/32" High Shell**<br>• 1-1/2" tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30" and 36" width units, optimally located between 12" from top of unit and 24" from bottom<br>• 1-1/2" structural filler shelf is required on 42" widths located nominally between 25-1/2" and 39" from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 73-1/2" | 30 x 18" | S7L/30735 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 102.0# |
| | | 73-1/2" | 36 x 18" | S7L/36735 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 108.0# |
| | | 73-1/2" | 42 x 18" | S7L/42735 | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 116.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shells

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 775 | $ 137 |
| 940 | 137 |
| 1117 | 137 |
| $ 775 | $ 137 |
| 940 | 137 |
| 1117 | 137 |
| $ 775 | $ 137 |
| 940 | 137 |
| 1117 | 137 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

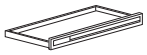
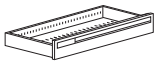
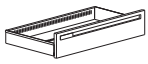
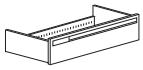
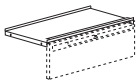
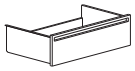
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| | MODEL | Accessories Included | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **3" High Drawer**<br>• Will not accept plate dividers<br>• Specify with caution, not controlled by safety interlock | None | 30" | S7L/30030D | □□ | 13.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36030D | □□ | 16.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42030D | □□ | 20.0# |
|  LTACU | **6" High Drawers**<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately - slotted on 1/2" centers<br>• Accepts 3346DV dividers | None | 30" | S7L/30060D | □□ | 18.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36060D | □□ | 19.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42060D | □□ | 23.0# |
|  LTACU | **7-1/2" High Drawer**<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately - slotted on 1/2" centers<br>• Accepts 3346DV dividers | None | 30" | S7L/30075D | □□ | 18.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36075D | □□ | 19.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42075D | □□ | 23.0# |
|  LTACU | **9" High Drawer**<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately - slotted on 1/2" centers<br>• Accepts 3346DV dividers | None | 30" | S7L/30090D | □□ | 19.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36090D | □□ | 20.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42090D | □□ | 24.0# |
|  LTACU | **Individual Drawer Lock and Security Shelf**<br>• Use on 7-1/2", 9", 12", 13-1/2" and 15" drawers<br>• Not designed for receding door applications or 10-1/2" drawers<br>• Includes 20-gauge security shelf, drawer lock and all necessary installation hardware<br>• Must be factory installed<br>• Does not increase insert height | None | 30" | S7L/30DL | | 6.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36DL | | 7.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42DL | | 8.0# |
|  LTACU | **10-1/2" High Drawer**<br>• For letter or legal size materials<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Will not accept plate dividers | None | 30" | S7L/30105D | □□ | 23.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36105D | □□ | 25.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42105D | □□ | 30.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 258 |
| 274 |
| 286 |
| |
| $ 235 |
| 256 |
| 277 |
| |
| |
| $ 252 |
| 275 |
| 295 |
| |
| |
| $ 277 |
| 305 |
| 345 |
| |
| |
| $ 159 |
| 159 |
| 159 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 241 |
| 268 |
| 305 |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| | MODEL | Accessories Included | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTACU | **10-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars**<br>• Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files<br>• Will not accept plate dividers | FBA bars | 30" | S7L/30105DA | ☐☐ | 27.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 36" | S7L/36105DA | ☐☐ | 29.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 42" | S7L/42105DA | ☐☐ | 34.0# |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 268 |
| 305 |
| 337 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

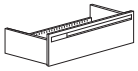
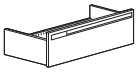
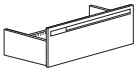
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| | MODEL | Accessories Included | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **12" High Drawer**<br>• For letter or legal size materials<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately | None | 30" | S7L/30120D | ☐☐ | 23.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36120D | ☐☐ | 25.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42120D | ☐☐ | 30.0# |
| LTACU | **12" High Drawer with Folder Bars**<br>• Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files | FBA bars | 30" | S7L/30120DA | ☐☐ | 27.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 36" | S7L/36120DA | ☐☐ | 29.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 42" | S7L/42120DA | ☐☐ | 34.0# |
|  LTACU | **13-1/2" High Drawer**<br>• For letter, legal and computer print-out hanging storage<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately | None | 30" | S7L/30135D | ☐☐ | 24.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36135D | ☐☐ | 27.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42135D | ☐☐ | 31.0# |
| LTACU | **13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars**<br>• Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files | FBA bars | 30" | S7L/30135DA | ☐☐ | 24.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 36" | S7L/36135DA | ☐☐ | 27.0# |
| | | FBA bars | 42" | S7L/42135DA | ☐☐ | 31.0# |
| LTACU | **13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars**<br>• For letter, legal and computer print-out hanging storage<br>• Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files | FBE bars | 30" | S7L/30135DE | ☐☐ | 30.0# |
| | | FBE bars | 36" | S7L/36135DE | ☐☐ | 33.0# |
| | | FBE bars | 42" | S7L/42135DE | ☐☐ | 37.0# |
|  LTACU | **15" High Drawer**<br>• For EDP print-out storage when specified with E-style folder bars<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately | None | 30" | S7L/30150D | ☐☐ | 24.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36150D | ☐☐ | 27.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42150D | ☐☐ | 31.0# |
| LTACU | **15" High Drawer with Folder Bars**<br>• For EDP print-out storage<br>• Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files | FBE bars | 30" | S7L/30150DE | ☐☐ | 30.0# |
| | | FBE bars | 36" | S7L/36150DE | ☐☐ | 33.0# |
| | | FBE bars | 42" | S7L/42150DE | ☐☐ | 37.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Drawers

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 241 |
| 268 |
| 305 |
| |
| $ 268 |
| 305 |
| 337 |
| $ 268 |
| 310 |
| 351 |
| |
| |
| $ 300 |
| 343 |
| 382 |
| $ 346 |
| 383 |
| 445 |
| |
| |
| $ 268 |
| 310 |
| 351 |
| |
| |
| $ 346 |
| 383 |
| 445 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

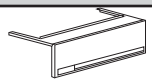
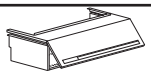
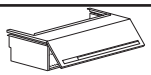
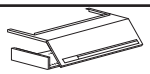
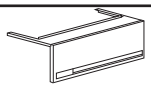
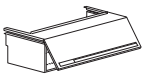
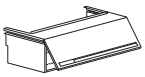
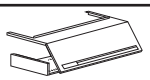
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves

| | MODEL | Components Included | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **12" High Receding Door**<br>• All internal accessories must be ordered separately | None | 30" | S7L/30120R | □□ | 9.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36120R | □□ | 10.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42120R | □□ | 11.0# |
|  LTACU | **12" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf**<br>• All additional internal accessories must be ordered separately | Rollout shelf | 30" | S7L/30120RS | □□ | 26.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 36" | S7L/36120RS | □□ | 28.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 42" | S7L/42120RS | □□ | 31.0# |
|  LTACU | **12" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars**<br>• Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files | Shelf/FBA bars | 30" | S7L/30120RSA | □□ | 30.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBA bars | 36" | S7L/36120RSA | □□ | 32.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBA bars | 42" | S7L/42120RSA | □□ | 35.0# |
|  LTACU | **12" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers**<br>• Includes 3 dividers | Shelf/Dividers | 30" | S7L/30120RED | □□ | 17.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 36" | S7L/36120RED | □□ | 20.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 42" | S7L/42120RED | □□ | 22.0# |
|  LTACU | **13-1/2" High Receding Door**<br>• All internal accessories must be ordered separately | None | 30" | S7L/30135R | □□ | 9.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36135R | □□ | 10.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42135R | □□ | 11.0# |
|  LTACU | **13-1/2" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf**<br>• All additional internal accessories must be ordered separately<br>• Will not accept EDP folder bars | Rollout shelf | 30" | S7L/30135RS | □□ | 26.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 36" | S7L/36135RS | □□ | 28.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 42" | S7L/42135RS | □□ | 31.0# |
|  LTACU | **13-1/2" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars**<br>• Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files | Shelf/FBA bars | 30" | S7L/30135RSA | □□ | 32.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBA bars | 36" | S7L/36135RSA | □□ | 34.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBA bars | 42" | S7L/42135RSA | □□ | 37.0# |
|  LTACU | **13-1/2" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers**<br>• Includes 3 dividers | Shelf/Dividers | 30" | S7L/30135RED | □□ | 18.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 36" | S7L/36135RED | □□ | 21.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 42" | S7L/42135RED | □□ | 23.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 110 |
| 124 |
| 132 |
| $ 274 |
| 300 |
| 328 |
| $ 305 |
| 334 |
| 359 |
| $ 268 |
| 297 |
| 325 |
| $ 148 |
| 160 |
| 184 |
| $ 290 |
| 315 |
| 345 |
| $ 319 |
| 349 |
| 377 |
| $ 288 |
| 313 |
| 341 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

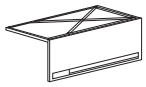
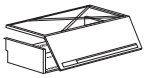
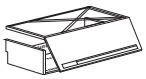
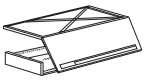
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves

| | MODEL | Components Included | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **15" High Receding Door**<br>• All internal accessories must be ordered separately | None | 30" | S7L/30150R | □□ | 11.0# |
| | | None | 36" | S7L/36150R | □□ | 13.0# |
| | | None | 42" | S7L/42150R | □□ | 15.0# |
|  LTACU | **15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf**<br>• All additional internal accessories must be ordered separately | Rollout shelf | 30" | S7L/30150RS | □□ | 28.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 36" | S7L/36150RS | □□ | 31.0# |
| | | Rollout shelf | 42" | S7L/42150RS | □□ | 35.0# |
|  LTACU | **15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars**<br>• Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files | Shelf/FBE bars | 30" | S7L/30150RSE | □□ | 34.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBE bars | 36" | S7L/36150RSE | □□ | 37.0# |
| | | Shelf/FBE bars | 42" | S7L/42150RSE | □□ | 41.0# |
|  LTACU | **15" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers**<br>• Includes 3 dividers | Shelf/Dividers | 30" | S7L/30150RED | □□ | 19.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 36" | S7L/36150RED | □□ | 23.0# |
| | | Shelf/Dividers | 42" | S7L/42150RED | □□ | 26.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 148 |
| 160 |
| 184 |
| |
| |
| $ 328 |
| 377 |
| 426 |
| |
| $ 420 |
| 468 |
| 472 |
| |
| $ 333 |
| 378 |
| 428 |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

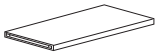
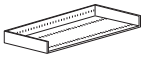
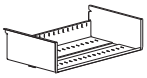
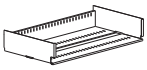
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shelves

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **1-1/2" Posting Shelf**<br>• Use in place of 1-1/2" tie bar or to occupy 1-1/2" of internal space in shorter cabinets<br>• Cannot be specified in bottom of cabinet<br>• Cannot be located above filler | 30" | S7L/3015PS | ☐☐ | 9.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615PS | ☐☐ | 12.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215PS | ☐☐ | 15.0# |
|  LTACU | **6" Rollout Shelf**<br>• Accepts 3346DV dividers - slotted on 1/2" centers<br>• Multiples may be installed behind larger receding doors<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase insert height | 30" | S7L/30060S | | 14.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36060S | | 15.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42060S | | 16.0# |
|  LTACU | **12" Rollout Shelf**<br>• Accepts 33412DV dividers - slotted on 1/2" centers<br>• Accepts hanging folder bars<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase insert height<br>• Can be used for End-Tab Filing with 3312DV dividers<br>• Can be used for Binder Storage with 3312DV dividers | 30" | S7L/30120S | | 17.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36120S | | 18.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42120S | | 19.0# |
|  LTACU | **Fixed End Tab Filing Shelf**<br>• Accepts 33412DV dividers<br>• For use behind 12", 13-1/2" or 15" receding doors<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase insert height | 30" | S7L/30ETS | | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36ETS | | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42ETS | | 11.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shelves

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 183 |
| 183 |
| 183 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 170 |
| 184 |
| 201 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 181 |
| 194 |
| 210 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 125 |
| 139 |
| 158 |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

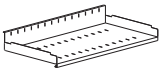
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shelves

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTACU | **Fixed End Tab Cupboard Shelf**<br>• End tab shelf for cupboards only<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase insert height | 30" | S7L/30ETSC | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36ETSC | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42ETSC | 11.0# |
| <br>LTACU | **Adjustable Blank Shelf**<br>• May be installed behind hinged or receding doors<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase height<br>• Brackets included | 30" | S7L/30BS | 6.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36BS | 7.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42BS | 8.0# |
|  <br>LTACU | **Slotted Shelf**<br>• Accepts 33412DV dividers<br>• May be installed behind 12", 13-1/2" or 15" receding doors or hinged cupboard doors<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Black finish only<br>• Does not increase insert height<br>• Brackets included | 30" | S7L/30SS | 8.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36SS | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42SS | 11.0# |

Ⓐ

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series® Shelves

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 129 |
| 144 |
| 165 |
| |
| $ 93 |
| 93 |
| 93 |
| |
| |
| $ 129 |
| 129 |
| 129 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

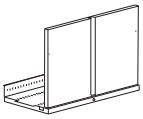
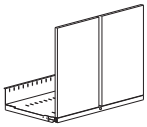
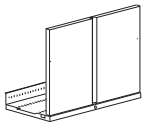
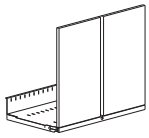
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **25-1/2" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 24" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30255MHX | □□ | □□□ | 30.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36255MHX | □□ | □□□ | 35.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42255MHX | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
|  LTACU | **30" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 28-1/2" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30300MHX | □□ | □□□ | 34.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36300MHX | □□ | □□□ | 39.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42300MHX | □□ | □□□ | 44.0# |
|  LTACU | **31-1/2" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 30" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30315MHX | □□ | □□□ | 35.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36315MHX | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42315MHX | □□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
|  LTACU | **33" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 31-1/2" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30330MHX | □□ | □□□ | 37.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36330MHX | □□ | □□□ | 42.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42330MHX | □□ | □□□ | 47.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 632 |
| 674 |
| 720 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 512 |
| 535 |
| 571 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 651 |
| 691 |
| 735 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 518 |
| 542 |
| 578 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

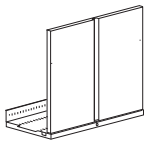
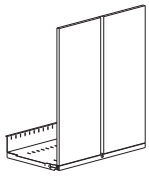
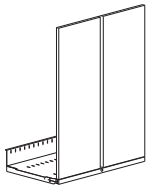
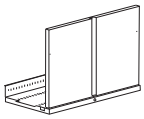
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **37-1/2" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 36" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30375MHX | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36375MHX | □□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42375MHX | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
|  LTACU | **45" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 43-1/2" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30450MHX | □□ | □□□ | 47.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36450MHX | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42450MHX | □□ | □□□ | 57.0# |
|  LTACU | **49-1/2" Hinged Door Insert**<br>• 48" hinged doors, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30495MHX | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36495MHX | □□ | □□□ | 55.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42495MHX | □□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
|  LTACU | **25-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 24" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30255MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 30.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36255MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 35.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42255MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 791 |
| 835 |
| 882 |
| $ 603 |
| 631 |
| 652 |
| $ 621 |
| 661 |
| 691 |
| $ 947 |
| 1080 |
| 1214 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

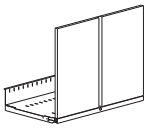
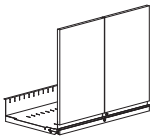
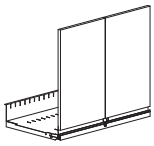
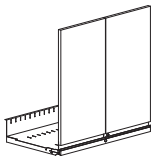
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **30" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 28-1/2" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30300MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 34.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36300MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 39.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42300MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 44.0# |
|  LTACU | **31-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 30" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30315MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 35.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36315MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42315MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
|  LTACU | **33" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 31-1/2" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30330MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 37.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36330MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 42.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42330MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 47.0# |
|  LTACU | **37-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 36" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30375MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 40.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36375MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42375MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1064 |
| 1220 |
| 1376 |
| $ 1105 |
| 1267 |
| 1434 |
| $ 1142 |
| 1315 |
| 1489 |
| $ 1263 |
| 1457 |
| 1657 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

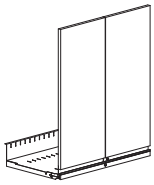
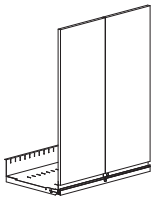
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LTACU | **45" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 43-1/2" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30450MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 47.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36450MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42450MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 57.0# |
|  LTACU | **49-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert**<br>• 48" hinged markerboard door, 1-1/2" locking tie bar shelf<br>• Must be located at top of cabinet shell<br>• Bottom shelf slotted to accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included)<br>• All internal accessories must be specified separately<br>• Two locks per unit | 30" | S7L/30495MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36495MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 55.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42495MHXMB | □□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1458 |
| 1692 |
| 1931 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 1576 |
| 1836 |
| 2098 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

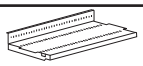
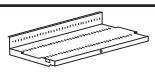
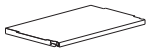
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| | MODEL | W | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTACU | **1-1/2" Tie Bar**<br>• Use in 1-1/2" openings where no insert is required<br>• Standard and included in all shells 65-9/32" and taller<br>• Cannot be specified in bottom of cabinet or below posting shelf | 30" | S7L/30015F | □□ | | 3.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/36015F | □□ | | 3.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/42015F | □□ | | 3.0# |
| LTACU | **1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar**<br>• Replaces standard cabinet lock and 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• Use when lock is required at a location other than at top of cabinet<br>• Can be installed in any position in any cabinet or below posting shelf | 30" | S7L/3015LF | □□ | | 7.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615LF | □□ | | 10.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215LF | □□ | | 13.0# |
|  LTACU | **1-1/2" Tie Bar Shelf**<br>• To be installed below receding door for binder storage<br>• Use in place of 1-1/2" tie bar<br>• Will accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included) | 30" | S7L/3015FS | □□ | | 9.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615FS | □□ | | 12.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215FS | □□ | | 15.0# |
|  LTACU | **1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar Shelf**<br>• To be installed below receding door for binder storage<br>• Use in place of 1-1/2" locking tie bar<br>• Will accept 33412DV plate dividers (not included) | 30" | S7L/3015LFS | □□ | □□□ | 11.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615LFS | □□ | □□□ | 14.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215LFS | □□ | □□□ | 17.0# |
|  LTACU | **Blank Filler Shelf**<br>• Can be used in place of tie bar shelf<br>• No slots for dividers | 30" | S7L/3015BFS | □□ | | 9.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615BFS | □□ | | 12.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215BFS | □□ | | 15.0# |
| LTACU | **Locking Blank Filler Shelf**<br>• Can be used in place of tie bar shelf<br>• No slots for dividers | 30" | S7L/3015BLFS | □□ | | 9.0# |
| | | 36" | S7L/3615BLFS | □□ | | 12.0# |
| | | 42" | S7L/4215BLFS | □□ | | 15.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

# Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 59 |
| 59 |
| 59 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 150 |
| 150 |
| 150 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 159 |
| 159 |
| 159 |
| |
| |
| $ 190 |
| 190 |
| 190 |
| |
| |
| $ 155 |
| 160 |
| 173 |
| $ 199 |
| 202 |
| 226 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

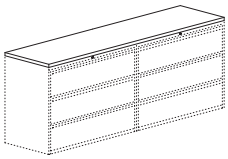
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Laminate Tops

700 Series® Lateral Files

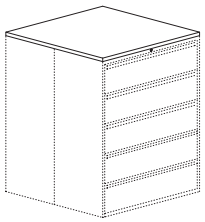


S7TP

**Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units**

- Tops are manufactured to allow for 1/16" overhang on all sides.
- Do not specify individual tops when ganging multiple units due to the 1/16" overhang. Specify proper size top for correct configuration and alignment.

| Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits one 30" wide lateral | 30 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3018T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 18.0# |
| Fits one 36" wide lateral | 36 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3618T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 21.0# |
| Fits one 42" wide lateral | 42 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/4218T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 25.0# |
| Fits two 30" wide laterals | 60 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/6018T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 36.0# |
| Fits one 30" & one 36" wide laterals | 66 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/6618T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 39.0# |
| Fits two 36" or one 30" & one 42" laterals | 72 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/7218T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 43.0# |
| Fits one 36" & one 42" wide laterals | 78 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/7818T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 46.0# |
| Fits two 42" wide laterals | 84 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/8418T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| Fits three 30" wide laterals | 90 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/9018T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 53.0# |
| Fits two 30" & one 42" or one 30" & two 36" | 102 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/10218T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| Fits three 36" or one 30" & one 36" & one 42" | 108 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/10818T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 64.0# |
| Fits four 30" or one 36" & two 42" laterals | 120 X 18 X 1-1/4" | S7L/12018T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 71.0# |



S7TP

**Laminate Top for Back-to-Back Units**

- Tops are manufactured to allow for 1/16" overhang on all sides.
- Do not specify individual tops when ganging multiple units due to the 1/16" overhang. Specify proper size top for correct configuration and alignment.
- Tops are for Standard or Flat Front units only.

| Features | W x D x H | Basic Model | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits two 30" wide laterals | 30 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3036T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 36.0# |
| Fits two 36" wide laterals | 36 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3636T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 43.0# |
| Fits two 42" wide laterals | 42 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/4236T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| Fits four 30" wide laterals | 60 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/6036T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| Fits four 36" wide laterals | 72 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/7236T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| Fits four 42" wide laterals | 84 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/8436T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 99.0# |
| Fits six 30" wide laterals | 90 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/9036T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 106.0# |
| Fits six 36" wide laterals | 108 X 36 X 1-1/4" | S7L/10836T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 127.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SE** | - Self Edge |
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Ⓓ Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

# Custom-Built Laminate Tops

700 Series® Lateral Files

| Self Edge (SE) | 74P Edge (74P) |
|---|---|
| $ 285 | $ 296 |
| 321 | 338 |
| 343 | 352 |
| 408 | 427 |
| 424 | 445 |
| 445 | 461 |
| 483 | 506 |
| 534 | 554 |
| 617 | 640 |
| 745 | 785 |
| 766 | 800 |
| 783 | 822 |
| | |
| | |
| $ 397 | $ 421 |
| 439 | 461 |
| 483 | 506 |
| 683 | 716 |
| 741 | 780 |
| 793 | 832 |
| 849 | 890 |
| 1236 | 1299 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

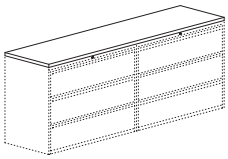
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Custom-Built Laminate Tops

700 Series® OF Storage Cabinet



S7TP

**Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units**

- High pressure laminate with particle-board core
- Self edge or 74P edge available
- Other sizes available upon request
- Tops are manufactured to allow for 1/16" overhang on all sides.
- Do not specify individual tops when ganging multiple units due to the 1/16" overhang. Specify proper size top for correct configuration and alignment.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **W x D x H** | Basic Model | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| Fits one 30" wide optional front credenza | 30 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3019T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 19.0# |
| Fits one 36" wide optional front credenza | 36 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/3619T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 22.0# |
| Fits one 42" wide optional front credenza | 42 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/4219T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 26.0# |
| Fits two 30" wide optional front credenzas | 60 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/6019T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 37.0# |
| Fits one 30" & one 36" wide credenza | 66 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/6619T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 41.0# |
| Fits two 36" or one 30" & one 42" wide credenzas | 72 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/7219T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| Fits one 36" & one 42" wide credenza | 78 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/7819T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 48.0# |
| Fits two 42" wide optional front credenzas | 84 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/8419T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| Fits three 30" wide optional front credenzas | 90 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/9019T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 56.0# |
| Fits three 36" or one 30", 36" & 42" credenzas | 108 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/10819T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 67.0# |
| Fits four 30" or one 36" & 42" credenzas | 120 X 19 X 1-1/4" | S7L/12019T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.

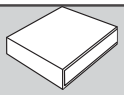
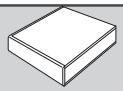
| | |
|---|---|
| **SE** | - Self Edge |
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Ⓓ Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

# Custom-Built Laminate Tops

700 Series® OF Storage Cabinet

|  Self Edge (SE) |  74P Edge (74P) |
|---|---|
| $ 287 | $ 291 |
| 333 | 321 |
| 358 | 358 |
| 502 | 500 |
| 551 | 565 |
| 582 | 570 |
| 636 | 649 |
| 647 | 651 |
| 687 | 706 |
| 805 | 828 |
| 849 | 870 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# 700 Series® Bookcases

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series Bookcases have been designed to optimally store standard three-ring binders on **all** shelves. Shelves are adjustable on 1" increments to accommondate other media storage needs.

The units described on the following pages are to suit the most common strage requirements. Other bookcase sizes can be built to suit specific needs.

Contact KI Customer Service for details.

**Height**
Bookcases are available in several standard heights. Non-standard heights will be considered on a special order basis, contact KI Customer Service for details. Heights include 1/8" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

**Depth**
Bookcases are available in two standard depths: 12" and 15".

**Width**
All bookcases are 30" and 36" wide.

**Shelf Clearance**
Refer to height and depth clearance dimensions.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

**Basic Shell**
Shells are unique to bookcases, featuring a flush inner liner. The liner is punched to accept shelf brackets on 1" increments, starting approximately 8" from the bottom of the cabinet and terminating approximately 8" from the top of the cabinet. The liners, top and bottom reinforcements are welded into a rigid box frame. The shell is constructed from 18- and 20-gauge steel, with multiple strategically located offsets to maximize strength. The back is seamless. All corners are reinforced. Illustrated shell heights include 1/8" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

**Shelves**
Shelves are constructed using 22-gauge steel, formed 7/8" thick on the leading and trailing edges to enhance strength.

**Adjustable Glides**
Bookcases are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the bookcase using a 1/4" hex socket wrench, or from outside the bookcase using a 7/8" wrench. Standard glides provide 3/4" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall bookcase heights include the glide in its recessed position.

**Commercial Pack**
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

**Standard Paint Finishes**
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

**Special Paint Finishes**
All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.

2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors) , but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

**Model Numbering System**
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Bookcases

| S7B | 36 | 255 | 12 | BL |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7B** | Product name | **700 Series Bookcase** |
| **36** | Bookcase width | **36" wide** |
| **255** | Interior height (nominal) | **25 1/2" high** |
| **12** | Bookcase depth | **12" deep** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |

# 700 Series® Bookcases

General Information

**Inside Clear Dimensions**

| Bookcase Height | Inside Width | | Inside Depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30" model | 36" model | 12" model | 15" model |
| $28^{15}/_{32}$" | $28^{1}/_{2}$" | $34^{1}/_{2}$" | $11^{1}/_{2}$" | $14^{1}/_{2}$" |
| $42^{5}/_{16}$" | $28^{1}/_{2}$" | $34^{1}/_{2}$" | $11^{1}/_{2}$" | $14^{1}/_{2}$" |
| $54^{9}/_{16}$" | $28^{1}/_{2}$" | $34^{1}/_{2}$" | $11^{1}/_{2}$" | $14^{1}/_{2}$" |
| $56^{3}/_{32}$" | $28^{1}/_{2}$" | $34^{1}/_{2}$" | $11^{1}/_{2}$" | $14^{1}/_{2}$" |
| $66^{13}/_{16}$" | $28^{1}/_{2}$" | $34^{1}/_{2}$" | $11^{1}/_{2}$" | $14^{1}/_{2}$" |

| Bookcase Height | Top Opening | Middle Opening | Bottom Opening |
|---|---|---|---|
| $28^{15}/_{32}$" | $12^{13}/_{64}$" | | $12^{23}/_{64}$" |
| $42^{5}/_{16}$" | $12^{37}/_{64}$" | $12^{1}/_{8}$" | $12^{47}/_{64}$" |
| $54^{9}/_{16}$" | $12^{51}/_{64}$" | $12^{1}/_{8}$" | $13^{7}/_{64}$" |
| $56^{3}/_{32}$" | $14\ ^{1}/_{4}$" | $12^{1}/_{8}$" | $12^{5}/_{16}$" |
| $66^{13}/_{16}$" | $12^{9}/_{16}$" | $12^{1}/_{8}$" | $12^{23}/_{32}$" |

Note: Dimensions shown above are with shelves located to provide for storage of three-ring binders. Shelves are easily adjustable on 1" increments. Dimensions will vary according.

# 700 Series® Curve Bookcases

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series Curve Bookcases have been designed to optimally store standard three-ring binders on all shelves. Shelves are adjustable on 1" increments to accommodate other media storage needs.

The units described on the following pages are to suit the most common storage requirements. Other bookcase sizes can be built to suit specific needs. Contact KI Customer Service for details.

### Height

Bookcases are available in several standard heights. Non-standard heights will be considered on a special order basis, contact KI Customer Service for details. Heights include 1/8" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

### Depth

Bookcases are available in two standard depths: 12" and 15".

### Width

All bookcases are 30" and 36" wide.

### Shelf Clearance

Refer to height and depth clearance dimensions.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

Shells are unique to bookcases, featuring a flush inner liner. The liner is punched to accept shelf brackets on 1" increments, starting approximately 8" from the bottom of the cabinet and terminating approximately 8" from the top of the cabinet. The liners, top and bottom reinforcements are welded into a rigid box frame. The shell is constructed from 18- and 20-gauge steel, with multiple strategically located offsets to maximize strength. The back is seamless. All corners are reinforced.

Illustrated shell heights include 7/8" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

### Shelves

Shelves are constructed using 22-gauge steel, formed 1/8" thick on the leading and trailing edges to enhance strength.

### Adjustable Glides

Bookcases are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the bookcase using a 1/4" hex socket wrench, or from outside the bookcase using a 7/8" wrench. Standard glides provide 3/4" adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall bookcase heights include the glide in its recessed position.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are chemically etched prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The top coat is a high solids modified polyester enamel. The enamel is baked on to provide a scratch-and stain-resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and drawer front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are Dark Tone. Mechanical components are black chrome-plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendum are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 3" x 5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Bookcases

| S7CB | 36 | 255 | 12 | BL |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7CB** | Product name | **700 Series Curve Bookcase** |
| **36** | Bookcase width | **36" wide** |
| **255** | Interior height (nominal) | **25 1/2" high** |
| **12** | Bookcase depth | **12" deep** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |

# 700 Series® Curve Bookcases

General Information

**Inside Clear Dimensions**

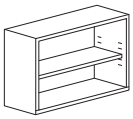
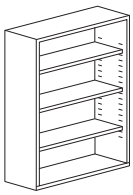
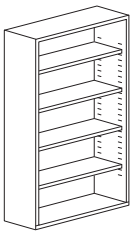
| Bookcase Height | Inside Width | | Inside Depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30" model | 36" model | 12" model | 15" model |
| 28 15/32" | 28½" | 34½" | 11½" | 14½" |
| 42 5/16" | 28½" | 34½" | 11½" | 14½" |
| 54 9/16" | 28½" | 34½" | 11½" | 14½" |
| 66 13/16" | 28½" | 34½" | 11½" | 14½" |

| Bookcase Height | Top Opening | Middle Opening | Bottom Opening |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 15/32" | 12 13/64" | | 12 23/64" |
| 42 3/16" | 12 37/64" | 12⅛" | 12 47/64" |
| 54 9/16" | 12 61/64" | 12⅛" | 13 7/64" |
| 66 13/16" | 12 9/16" | 12⅛" | 12 23/32" |

Note: Dimensions shown above are with shelves located to provide for storage of three-ring binders. Shelves are easily adjustable on 1" increments. Dimensions will vary according.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 12" Deep

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  CIBKU | **28-17/32" High**<br>• One adjustable shelf | 30 x 12" | S7B/3025512 | ☐☐ | 47.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7B/3625512 | ☐☐ | 50.0# |
| CIBKU | **42-5/16" High**<br>• Two adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7B/3039012 | ☐☐ | 61.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7B/3639012 | ☐☐ | 65.0# |
|  CIBKU | **54-9/16" High**<br>• Three adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7B/3051012 | ☐☐ | 80.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7B/3651012 | ☐☐ | 85.0# |
|  CIBKU | **66-13/16" High**<br>• Four adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7B/3063012 | ☐☐ | 99.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7B/3663012 | ☐☐ | 105.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 12" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 480 |
| 577 |
| $ 646 |
| 690 |
| $ 749 |
| 866 |
| $ 902 |
| 1038 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

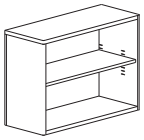
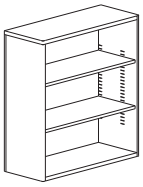
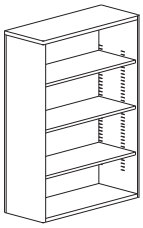
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 12" Deep

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7BK | **28-17/32" High**<br>• One adjustable shelf | 30 x 12" | S7CB3025512 | □□□ | 47.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7CB3625512 | □□□ | 50.0# |
|  S7BK | **42-5/16" High**<br>• Two adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7CB3039012 | □□□ | 61.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7CB3639012 | □□□ | 63.0# |
|  S7BK | **54-9/16" High**<br>• Three adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7CB3051012 | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | 36 x 12" | S7CB3651012 | □□□ | 85.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 12" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 539 |
| 647 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 720 |
| 770 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 838 |
| 972 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

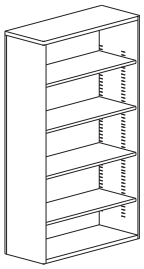
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 12" Deep



S7BK

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model (A) | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color (B) | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66-13/16" High**<br>• Four adjustable shelves | 30 x 12" | S7CB3063012 | □□□ | 99.0# |
| | 36 x 12" | S7CB3663012 | □□□ | 105.0# |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 12" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1011 |
| 1164 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

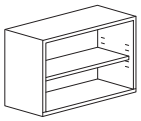
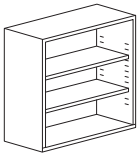
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 15" Deep

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  CIBKU | **28-17/32" High**<br>• One adjustable shelf | 30 x 15" | S7B/3025515 | □□ | 52.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7B/3625515 | □□ | 55.0# |
|  CIBKU | **42-5/16" High**<br>• Two adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7B/3039015 | □□ | 66.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7B/3639015 | □□ | 70.0# |
| CIBKU | **54-9/16" High**<br>• Three adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7B/3051015 | □□ | 85.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7B/3651015 | □□ | 90.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 15" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 517 |
| 611 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 665 |
| 736 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 803 |
| 891 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

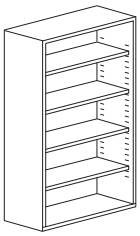
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 15" Deep

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CIBKU | **56-5/32" High**<br>• Three adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7B/3052515 | ☐☐ | 95.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7B/3652515 | ☐☐ | 100.0# |
|  CIBKU | **66-13/16" High**<br>• Four adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7B/3063015 | ☐☐ | 104.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7B/3663015 | ☐☐ | 110.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® 15" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 853 |
| 887 |
| $ 964 |
| 1112 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

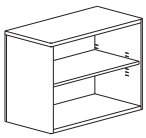
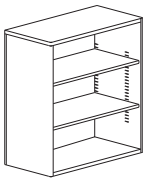
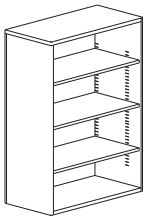
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 15" Deep

| | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7BK | **28-17/32" High**<br>• One adjustable shelf | 30 x 15" | S7CB3025515 | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7CB3625515 | □□□ | 55.0# |
|  S7BK | **42-5/16" High**<br>• Two adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7CB3039015 | □□□ | 66.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7CB3639015 | □□□ | 70.0# |
|  S7BK | **54-9/16" High**<br>• Three adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7CB3051015 | □□□ | 85.0# |
| | | 36 x 15" | S7CB3651015 | □□□ | 90.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

## 700 Series® Curve 15" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 554 |
| 657 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 716 |
| 793 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 865 |
| 959 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

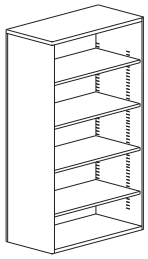
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 15" Deep



S7BK

| MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model (A) | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color (B) | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66-13/16" High**<br>• Four adjustable shelves | 30 x 15" | S7CB3063015 | □□□ | 104.0# |
| | 36 x 15" | S7CB3663015 | □□□ | 110.0# |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

### Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Bookcases

700 Series® Curve 15" Deep

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 1039 |
| 1194 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcase Accessories

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | MODEL NUMBER Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTACU | **Blank Shelf** • Must specify color | For 12" D bookcases only | 30 x 12 x 1" | S7B/3012BS | ☐☐ | 5.0# |
| | | For 15" D bookcases only | 30 x 15 x 1" | S7B/3015BS | ☐☐ | 6.0# |
| | | For 12" D bookcases only | 36 x 12 x 1" | S7B/3612BS | ☐☐ | 6.0# |
| | | For 15" D bookcases only | 36 x 15 x 1" | S7B/3615BS | ☐☐ | 7.0# |
| LTACU | **Book End Support** • Black finish only | For all 12" D bookcase shelves | 1-1/2 x 12 x 8" | S7B/BES12 | | 2.0# |
| | | For all 15" D bookcase shelves | 1-1/2 x 15 x 8" | S7B/BES15 | | 2.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# Bookcase Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 77 |
| 83 |
| 106 |
| 112 |
| $ 37 |
| 40 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

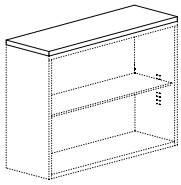
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Bookcase Laminate Tops

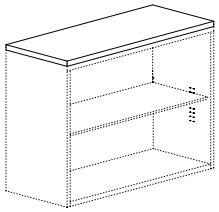


S7TP

**Laminate Top for 12" Deep Bookcases**

- High pressure laminate with particle-board core
- Self edge or 74P edge available
- Other sizes available upon request

| Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Edge Style | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits one 30" wide bookcase | 30 x 12 x 1-1/4" | S7B/3012T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 12.0# |
| Fits one 36" wide bookcase | 36 x 12 x 1-1/4" | S7B/3612T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 14.0# |
| Fits two 30" wide bookcases | 60 x 12 x 1-1/4" | S7B/6012T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 24.0# |
| Fits two 36" or one 30" & one 42" wide bookcases | 72 x 12 x 1-1/4" | S7B/7212T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 29.0# |



S7TP

**Laminate Top for 15" Deep Bookcases**

- High pressure laminate with particle-board core
- Self edge or 74P edge available
- Other sizes available upon request

| Features | W x D x H | Basic Model | Edge Style | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits one 30" wide bookcase | 30 x 15 x 1-1/4" | S7B/3015T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 15.0# |
| Fits one 36" wide bookcase | 36 x 15 x 1-1/4" | S7B/3615T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 18.0# |
| Fits two 30" wide bookcases | 60 x 15 x 1-1/4" | S7B/6015T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 30.0# |
| Fits two 36" or one 30" & one 42" wide bookcases | 72 x 15 x 1-1/4" | S7B/7215T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | 36.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

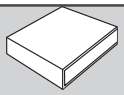
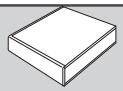
Ⓑ Select edge style.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SE** | - Self Edge |
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Ⓓ Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

# Bookcase Laminate Tops

|  Self Edge (SE) |  74P Edge (74P) |
|---|---|
| $ 301 | $ 315 |
| 345 | 362 |
| 506 | 535 |
| 629 | 656 |
| $ 307 | $ 323 |
| 345 | 363 |
| 506 | 535 |
| 629 | 656 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# 700 Series® Pedestals

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series pedestals are available in sizes and drawer combinations to suit any personal storage requirement. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most work-surfaces. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI Systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided with each unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

### Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured pedestals in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

### Height

Four pedestal styles are available. Heights include 1/4" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed. Worksurface Supporting: 27 7/8". Freestanding: 22 3/8", 25 5/16". Mobile: 24 11/16", 27 5/8". Hanging: 19 3/16", 22 1/8

### Depth

Products are available in three standard depths: 17 5/8", 21 5/8" and 27 5/8".

### Width

All products are 15" wide.

### Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

Twenty-gauge steel body with 20-gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in 3" intervals for drawer suspension mounting.

### Drawers

Fronts: Two-piece metal construction. Twenty-two gauge steel outerskin welded to 22-gauge inner liner. With full width inset or overlap front of pedestal.

Three-inch (pencil) drawer: Single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two section 3/4 extension ball bearing suspension.

Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two-section 3/4 extension ball-bearing suspension.

Twelve-inch (file): Single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.
flat front with exterior pulls. Drawer fronts

### Adjustable Glides

Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet. Standard glides provide 1" adjustment.

### Counterbalance

Counterbalance weight is standard in all mobile units and is recommended in all freestanding units.

### Caster Kit

Consists of four twin-wheel hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking. Counterbalance weight included in all mobile units.

### Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.

2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

### Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI pedestals can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Pedestals

| | | | | | | Optional Picks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7P** | **15** | **24** | **F** | **FF** | **BL** | **CBW50** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7P** | Product name | **700 Series Pedestal** |
| **15** | Cabinet width | **15" wide** |
| **24** | Cabinet depth (nominal) | **24" depth** |
| **F** | Pedestal type | **Freestanding** |
| **FF** | Drawer type | **Two 12" file drawers** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |

Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | Mobile |
| **H** | Hanging/suspended |
| **F** | Freestanding |
| **W** | Worksurface supporting |
| **P** | 3" pencil drawer |
| **B** | 6" box drawer |
| **F** | 12" file drawer |

**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

# 700 Series® Pedestals

General Information

**Inside Dimensions of Drawers**

| | 17 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 21 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 27 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H |
| 3" Pencil | 12 1/8" | **16 1/4"** | 2 3/16" | 12 1/8" | **19 5/16"** | 2 3/16" | 12 1/8" | **25 13/16"** | 2 3/16" |
| 6" Box | 12 1/8" | **16 1/4"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **19 5/16"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **25 13/16"** | 5 1/8" |
| 12" File | 12 1/8" | **15 3/4"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **18 13/16"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **25 5/16"** | 11" |

**Pedestal Heights and Depths**

| | Depths | Heights Including Glides | Heights Including Casters | Heights Without Glides/Casters |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | 22 3/8", 25 5/16" | | |
| Mobile | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | 21 3/4", 24 5/8", 27 9/16" | |
| Hanging | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | | 19 3/16", 22 1/8", 25 1/16" |
| Worksurface supporting | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | 27 7/8" | | |

# 700 Series® Curve Pedestals

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI Curve pedestal files are available in sizes and drawer combinations to suit any personal storage requirements. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most worksurfaces.. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided with each unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

Clean stylish looks, flexible aesthetics and durability allow Curve to work in private offices and open plan environments. With a gentle curved front and contoured drawer pulls, Curve creates a timeless design element.

Flexible aesthetic and flexible format. Curve allows you to design from the inside out, fitting the media to the appropriate lateral, pedestal, cupboard, bookcase and combination unit or locker/file unit.

Heavy-gauge steel construction and welded internal box frame for structural integrity. Multi-extension suspensions provide smooth drawer operation. Curve enhances security with its 994 key possibilities.

### Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured pedestals in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

### Height

Four pedestal styles are available. Heights include 1/4" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed. Refer to the illustrations for the range of height clearance of each.

### Depth

Products are available in three standard depths: 17 5/8", 21 5/8" and 27 5/8". Refer to the illustrations for the range height clearance of each.

### Width

All products are 15" wide.

### Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

### Basic Shell

20 gauge steel body with 20-gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in 3" intervals for drawer suspensions mounting.

### Drawers

Fronts: two-piece metal construction. 22-gauge steel outerskin welded to 22-gauge inner liner. With full width contoured curved steel pull. Radius drawer fronts overlap front of pedestal.

Three-inch (pencil) drawer: Single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Twelve-inch (file); single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

### Adjustable Glides

Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet. Standard glides provide 1" adjustment.

### Counterbalance

Counterbalance weight is included on all mobile units (file/file) that do not use the 5th wheel under the bottom drawer. Counterbalance weight is recommended in all freestanding units.

### Caster Kit

Consists of four twin-wheel-hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking.

### Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

### Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

### Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either Alkyd or Acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a high-bred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

### Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.

2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors) , but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

### Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI pedestals can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

**Model Numbering System**

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Pedestals

| | | | | | | Optional Picks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7CP** | **15** | **24** | **F** | **FF** | **BL** | **CBW50** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7CP** | Product name | **700 Series Curve Pedestal** |
| **15** | Cabinet width | **15" wide** |
| **24** | Cabinet depth (nominal) | **24" depth** |
| **F** | Pedestal type | **Freestanding** |
| **FF** | Drawer type | **Two 12" file drawers** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |

Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | Mobile |
| **H** | Hanging/suspended |
| **F** | Freestanding |
| **W** | Worksurface supporting |
| **P** | 3" pencil drawer |
| **B** | 6" box drawer |
| **F** | 12" file drawer |

**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

# 700 Series® Curve Pedestals

General Information

**Inside Dimensions of Drawers**

| | 17 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 21 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 27 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H |
| 3" Pencil | 12 1/8" | **16 1/4"** | 2 3/16" | 12 1/8" | **19 5/16"** | 2 3/16" | 12 1/8" | **25 13/16"** | 2 3/16" |
| 6" Box | 12 1/8" | **16 1/4"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **19 5/16"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **25 13/16"** | 5 1/8" |
| 12" File | 12 1/8" | **15 3/4"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **18 13/16"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **25 5/16"** | 11" |

**Pedestal Heights and Depths**

| | Depths | Heights Including Glides | Heights Including Casters | Heights Without Glides/Casters |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | 22 3/8", 25 5/16" | | |
| Mobile | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | 21 3/4", 24 11/16", 27 5/8" | |
| Hanging | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | | 19 3/16", 22 1/8", 25 1/16" |
| Worksurface supporting | 21 5/8", 27 5/8", | 24 13/16", 27 7/8" | | |

# 700 Series® OF Pedestals

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

700 Series OF pedestals are illustrated in the most common drawer and size configurations. Other drawer and size combinations are available since the product is designed and manufactured utilizing components from the 700 Series product line. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most worksurfaces. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI Systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided with each hanging unit and worksurface supporting unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

**Height**
Three pedestal styles are illustrated. Heights include a 1/8" allowance for glides or casters.

**Depth**
Products are available in three standard depths: 17 5/8", 21 5/8" and 27 5/8". The dimension includes the allowance for drawer fronts.

**Model Numbering System**
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Optional Front Extended Top Pedestals

| | | | | | Front Option | | Front Finish | Optional Picks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7PE** | **15** | **24** | **F** | **FF** | **X** | **BL** | | **CBW50** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7PE** | Product name | **700 Series Pedestal, Extended Top** |
| **15** | Cabinet width | **15" wide** |
| **24** | Cabinet depth (nominal) | **24" depth** |
| **F** | Pedestal type | **Freestanding** |
| **FF** | Drawer type | **Two 12" file drawers** |
| **X** | Color code | **No front** |
| **BL** | Front type | **Black** |
| | *If W1, insert front finish here* | **50# Counterbalance weight** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | |

Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | Mobile |
| **H** | Hanging/suspended |
| **F** | Freestanding |
| **W** | Worksurface supporting |
| **P** | 3" pencil drawer |
| **B** | 6" box drawer |
| **F** | 12" file drawer |
| **L1** | Laminate front |
| **X** | No Front |

**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

**Model Numbering System**
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Optional Front Flush Top Pedestals

| | | | | | Front Option | | Front Finish | Optional Picks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7PF** | **15** | **24** | **F** | **FF** | **W1** | **BL** | **RCY** | **CBW50** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7PF** | Product name | **700 Series Pedestal, Flush Top** |
| **15** | Cabinet width | **15" wide** |
| **24** | Cabinet depth (nominal) | **24" depth** |
| **F** | Pedestal type | **Freestanding** |
| **FF** | Drawer type | **Two 12" file drawers** |
| **W1** | Front type | **Wood front, center pull** |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |
| **RCY** | Wood color | **Cherry veneer** |
| **CBW50** | Optional | **50# Counterbalance weight** |

Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | Mobile |
| **H** | Hanging/suspended |
| **F** | Freestanding |
| **W** | Worksurface supporting |
| **P** | 3" pencil drawer |
| **B** | 6" box drawer |
| **F** | 12" file drawer |
| **X** | No front |
| **W1** | Wood front |

**NOTE:** The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

**Width**
All products are 15" wide.

**Drawer Dimensions**
Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

**Basic Shell**
Twenty-gauge steel body with 18- and 20-gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in 3" intervals for drawer suspension mounting.

Two shell styles are available. One style has a flush top, allowing for the application of a lock rail and thereby providing an entirely custom front facade. The other shell style has an extended top where the 1 1/8" top extends flush to the front of the pedestal.

**Drawers**
Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two-section 3/4" extension ball-bearing suspension.

Twelve-inch (file): Single wall, two-piece construction. Back and body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Fronts: When specified without fronts, drawers come standard with hardware to mount fronts to drawer bodies. Mounting hardware can be specified for delivery prior to product delivery. Contact Customer Service for details. When specified with fronts, fronts are particleboard core with either wood veneer or plastic laminate finish. Fronts are nominally 3/4" thick.

Front Specifications: To assist in the manufacturing of custom fronts, refer to the specification section.
This section provides illustrations detailing recommended dimensions and hole locations.

**Adjustable Glides**
Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet.

**Counterbalance**
Counterbalance weight is standard in all mobile units and is recommended in all freestanding units.

**Caster Kit**
Consists of four twin-wheel hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking. Counterbalance weight included in all mobile units.

**Locks**
Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

**Commercial Pack**
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

**Standard Paint Finishes**
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

# 700 Series® OF Pedestals

General Information

**General Information (continued)**

**Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces**
Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an up-charge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

**Special Paint Finishes**
All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5"x3.5") are requested fro color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.

2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

**Field Reconfiguration**
As needs change, KI pedestals can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

**Inside Dimensions of Drawers**

| | 17 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 21 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | | 27 5/8"D PEDESTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H | W | **D** | H |
| 6" Box | 12 1/8" | **16 1/4"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **19 5/16"** | 5 1/8" | 12 1/8" | **25 13/16"** | 5 1/8" |
| 12" File | 12 1/8" | **15 3/4"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **18 13/16"** | 11" | 12 1/8" | **25 5/16"** | 11" |

## Pedestal Heights and Depths

| | Depths* | Heights Including Glides | Heights Including Casters | Heights Without Glides/Casters |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding | 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | 25 5/16" | | |
| Mobile | 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | 27 5/8" | |
| Hanging | 17 5/8", 21 5/8", 27 5/8" | | | 19 3/16" |

* including 3/4" thick fronts.

# 700 Series® OF Pedestals

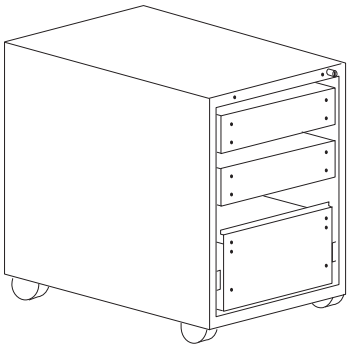
General Information

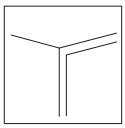
The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.

The KI product is designed for 3/4" thick fronts. Thinner or thicker file fronts can be adapted to flush top product only. Please be aware that on fronts with thickness different from 3/4" the lock barrel will protrude from or be recessed into the filler rail by the dimension the fronts differ from 3/4".

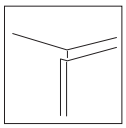
On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction, and is painted the color of the cabinet. KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. **Note:** the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by KI are for use when mounting medium or high-density particle or fiberboard core fronts.





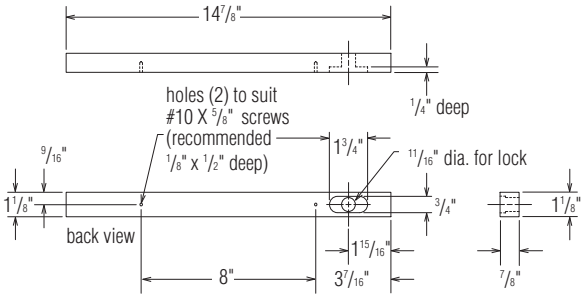
**Flush Top**



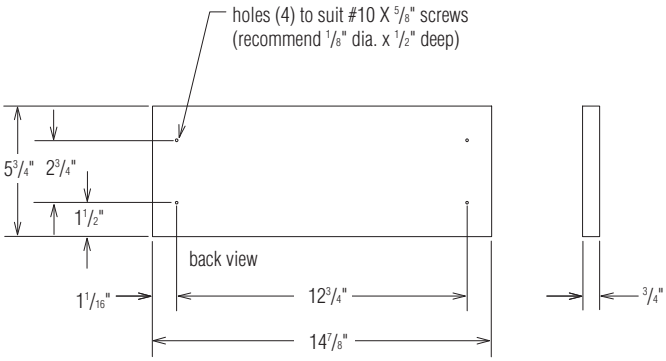
**Extended Top**

## 15" Filler Rail

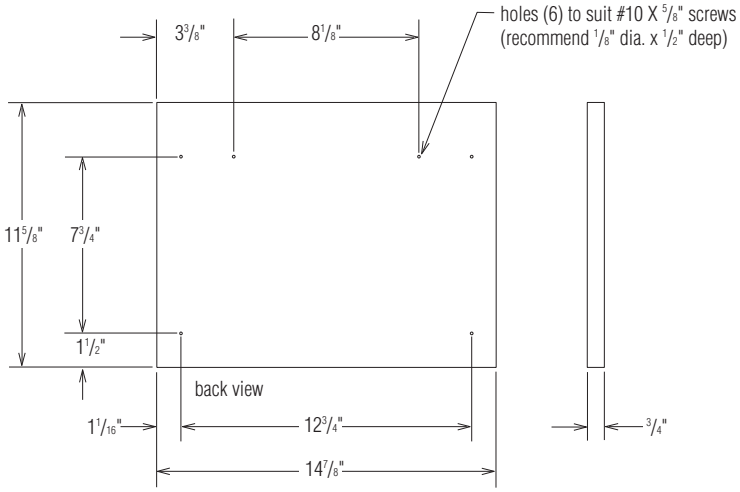
(For flush top applications only)




## 6 x 15" Pedestal Front



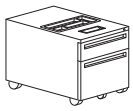

## 12 x 15" Pedestal Front



**Fabric**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series®

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7PDU | **Pedestal - BFTP**<br>• Top surface of pedestal has black, four compartment pencil tray and black recessed pull<br>• 6" box drawer with partition<br>• 12" file drawer with partition<br>• Anti-tip caster travels with file drawer<br>• Counterbalance weight not required<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1524MBFTP | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BF**<br>• One 6" box drawer, one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition<br>• 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1520MBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1524MBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1530MBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBB**<br>• Three 6" box drawers<br>• 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1520MBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1524MBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7P/1530MBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - PBF**<br>• One 3" pencil drawer; one 6" box drawer; one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition<br>• Mobile units include 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Freestanding | 15 x 17-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1520FPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1520MPBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1524FPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1524MPBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1530FPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1530MPBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum bow tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel bow tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series®

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 79.0# | $ 883 | N/A |
| 79.0# | $ 769 | N/A |
| 90.0# | 883 | N/A |
| 93.0# | 883 | N/A |
| 83.0# | $ 883 | N/A |
| 92.0# | 856 | N/A |
| 95.0# | 856 | N/A |
| 53.0# | $ 806 | $ 183 |
| 89.0# | 964 | N/A |
| 55.0# | 852 | 158 |
| 90.0# | 918 | N/A |
| 75.0# | 906 | 92 |
| 95.0# | 974 | N/A |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series®

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - FF**<br>• Two 12" file drawers with hanging folder partitions<br>• Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Freestanding | 15 x 17-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1520FFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1520MFF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1524FFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1524MFF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1530FFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1530MFF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBF**<br>• Two 6" box drawers; one 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition<br>• Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Freestanding | 15 x 17-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1520FBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1520MBBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1524FBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1524MBBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1530FBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1530MBBF | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBBB**<br>• Four 6" box drawers<br>• Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Freestanding | 15 x 17-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1520FBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1520MBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1524FBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1524MBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7P/1530FBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7P/1530MBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - PBBB**<br>• One 3" pencil drawer; three 6" box drawers<br>• Counterbalance weight: included in mobile unit; recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Only use 21-5/8" D peds with 30" D desks | Freestanding | 15 x 17-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1520FPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1520MPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1524FPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1524MPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7P/1530FPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7P/1530MPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum bow tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel bow tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series®

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 55.0# | $ 737 | $ 183 |
| 93.0# | 817 | N/A |
| 55.0# | 775 | 158 |
| 90.0# | 849 | N/A |
| 75.0# | 825 | 92 |
| 95.0# | 895 | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| 57.0# | $ 775 | $ 183 |
| 93.0# | 891 | N/A |
| 60.0# | 817 | 158 |
| 95.0# | 938 | N/A |
| 80.0# | 923 | 92 |
| 100.0# | 975 | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| 59.0# | $ 836 | $ 183 |
| 95.0# | 1020 | N/A |
| 66.0# | 883 | 158 |
| 105.0# | 989 | N/A |
| 78.0# | 964 | 92 |
| 96.0# | 1020 | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| 62.0# | $ 895 | $ 183 |
| 91.0# | 1075 | N/A |
| 62.0# | 946 | 158 |
| 102.0# | 1051 | N/A |
| 73.0# | 964 | 92 |
| 91.0# | 1020 | N/A |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

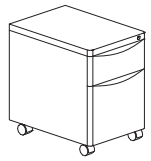
### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

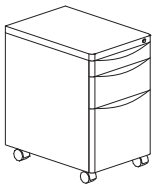
700 Series® Curve



S7CP

**Pedestal - BF**

- One 6" box drawer
- One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition
- Mobile units include 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight



S7CP

**Pedestal - PBF**

- One 3" pencil drawer
- One 6" box drawer
- One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition
- Mobile units include 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight
- Counterbalance weight is recommended in freestanding pedestals

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **W x D x H** | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7CP1520MBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 79.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7CP1524MBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 90.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 21-3/4" | S7CP1530MBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 93.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7CP1520MPBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 89.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7CP1524FPBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 55.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7CP1524MPBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 90.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-3/8" | S7CP1530FPBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐ | 75.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 24-11/16" | S7CP1530MPBF | ☐ | ☐☐☐ | ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ | | ☐☐☐ | 95.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® Curve

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 859 | $ 16 | N/A |
| 985 | 18 | N/A |
| 985 | 18 | N/A |
| $ 1082 | $ 19 | N/A |
| 953 | 18 | 158 |
| 1029 | 19 | N/A |
| 1017 | 19 | 92 |
| 1091 | 19 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

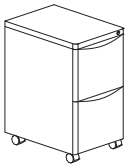
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® Curve

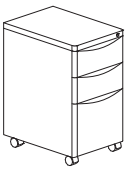


S7CP

**Pedestal - FF**

- Two 12" file drawers with hanging folder partitions
- Counterbalance weight included in mobile unit
- Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals

| Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1520MFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 93.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7CP1524FFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 55.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1524MFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 90.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7CP1530FFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1530MFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 95.0# |



S7CP

**Pedestal - BBF**

- Two 6" box drawers
- One 12" file drawer with hanging partition
- Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals
- 5th wheel in lieu of counterbalance weight on mobile pedestal

| Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mobile | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1520MBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 93.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7CP1524FBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 60.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1524MBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 95.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7CP1530FBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7CP1530MBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® Curve

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| $ 915 | $ 16 | N/A |
| 866 | 16 | 158 |
| 950 | 18 | N/A |
| 922 | 18 | 92 |
| 1003 | 18 | N/A |
| $ 997 | $ 18 | N/A |
| 915 | 16 | 158 |
| 1050 | 19 | N/A |
| 1034 | 19 | 92 |
| 1092 | 19 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7POU | **Pedestal - BBFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 6" fronts<br>• One drawer body to accept 12" front<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Hardware included | Freestanding | 15 x 20-3/4 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1524FBBFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 20-3/4 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1524MBBFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 26-3/4 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1530FBBFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 26-3/4 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1530MBBFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7POU | **Pedestal - FFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals<br>• Hardware included | Freestanding | 15 x 20-3/4 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1524FFFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 20-3/4 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1524MFFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 26-3/4 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1530FFFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 26-3/4 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1530MFFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 45.0# | $ 794 | $ 158 |
| 80.0# | 917 | N/A |
| 65.0# | 903 | 92 |
| 85.0# | 953 | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 45.0# | $ 754 | $ 158 |
| 80.0# | 831 | N/A |
| 65.0# | 802 | 92 |
| 85.0# | 876 | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7POU | **Pedestal - BBFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 6" fronts<br>• One drawer body to accept 12" front<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1524FBBFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1524MBBFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1530FBBFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1530MBBFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| S7POU | **Pedestal - FFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• Two drawer bodies to accept 12" fronts<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1524FFFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1524MFFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1530FFFX | □□ | □□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1530MFFX | □□ | | □□□ |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 45.0# | $ 794 | $ 158 |
| 80.0# | 917 | N/A |
| 65.0# | 903 | 92 |
| 85.0# | 953 | N/A |
| 45.0# | $ 754 | $ 158 |
| 80.0# | 831 | N/A |
| 65.0# | 802 | 92 |
| 85.0# | 876 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

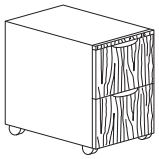
700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front

S7POU

**Pedestal - BBFW1**

- Two 6" box drawers
- One 12" file drawer with hanging file partition
- Wood veneer fronts with center drawer pulls
- Counterbalance weight included in mobile units
- Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals

| Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Veneer Color | Pull Color Optional Front | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1524FBBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 65.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1524MBBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 100.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1530FBBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1530MBBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 105.0# |



S7POU

**Pedestal - FFW1**

- Two 12" file drawers each with hanging folder partition
- Wood veneer fronts with center drawer pulls
- Counterbalance weight included in mobile units
- Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals

| Features | W x D x H | Basic Model | Unit Color | Veneer Color | Pull Color Optional Front | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1524FFFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1524MFFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 110.0# |
| Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PF/1530FFFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PF/1530MFFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 115.0# |
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

Ⓕ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height

All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1602 | $ 158 |
| 1742 | N/A |
| 1681 | 92 |
| 1755 | N/A |
| $ 1377 | $ 158 |
| 1521 | N/A |
| 1449 | 92 |
| 1544 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front

| | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Front Surface Finish | Pull Color Optional Front | Optional Counter-balance Weight | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1524FBBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 65.0# |
| | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1524MBBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 100.0# |
| | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1530FBBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 85.0# |
| | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1530MBBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 105.0# |
| S7POU<br>**Pedestal - BBFL1**<br>• Two 6" box drawers<br>• One 12" file drawer with folder partition<br>• Laminate fronts with center pulls<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals | | | | | | | | | |
| | Freestanding | 15 x 21-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1524FFFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 75.0# |
| | Mobile | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1524MFFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 105.0# |
| | Freestanding | 15 x 27-5/8 x 25-5/16" | S7PE/1530FFFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| | Mobile | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-5/8" | S7PE/1530MFFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | | □□□ | 115.0# |
| S7POU<br>**Pedestal - FFL1**<br>• Two 12" file drawers with folder partitions<br>• Laminate fronts with center pulls<br>• Counterbalance weight included in mobile units<br>• Counterbalance is recommended in freestanding pedestals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | C | D | E | F | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**C** Select front surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select counterbalance weight.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CBW** | - With Counterbalance |
| **NOCBW** | - No Counterbalance |

See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

**F** Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All freestanding pedestals include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front

| Delivered Pricing | Counter-balance Weight add to list price |
|---|---|
| $ 1097 | $ 158 |
| 1235 | N/A |
| 1176 | 92 |
| 1256 | N/A |
| $ 974 | $ 158 |
| 1118 | N/A |
| 1039 | 92 |
| 1129 | N/A |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

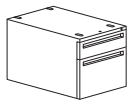
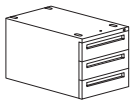
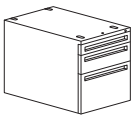
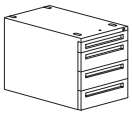
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series®

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7PDU | **Pedestal - BF**<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1520HBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1524HBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1530HBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 93.0# |
|  S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBB**<br>• Three 6" box drawers | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1520HBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 45.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1524HBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 50.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7P/1530HBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 61.0# |
|  S7PDU | **Pedestal - PBF**<br>• One 3" pencil drawer<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1520HPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 62.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1524HPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1530HPBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
|  S7PDU | **Pedestal - PBBB**<br>• One 3" pencil drawer<br>• Three 6" box drawers | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1520HPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 53.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1524HPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 59.0# |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7P/1530HPBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 71.0# |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum bow tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel bow tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series®

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 679 |
| 705 |
| 802 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 690 |
| 697 |
| 794 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 797 |
| 835 |
| 836 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 914 |
| 922 |
| 946 |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

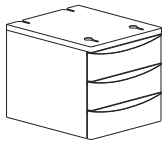
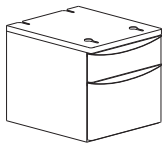
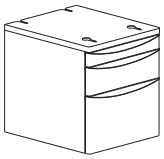
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® Curve

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CP | **Pedestal - BBB**<br>• Three 6" box drawers | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1520HBBB | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1524HBBB | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1530HBBB | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7CP | **Pedestal - BF**<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1520HBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1524HBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7CP1530HBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7CP | **Pedestal - PBF**<br>• One 3" pencil drawer<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7CP1520HPBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7CP1524HPBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 22-1/8" | S7CP1530HPBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® Curve

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 45.0# | $ 770 | $ 14 |
| 50.0# | 781 | 14 |
| 61.0# | 890 | 16 |
| 62.0# | $ 764 | $ 14 |
| 80.0# | 789 | 14 |
| 93.0# | 900 | 16 |
| 62.0# | $ 894 | $ 16 |
| 80.0# | 934 | 18 |
| 93.0# | 937 | 18 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

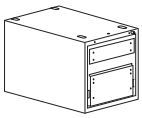
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front



S7POU

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal - BFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• One drawer body to accept 6" front<br>• One drawer body to accept 12" front<br>• Hardware included | Hanging | 15 x 16-3/4 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1520HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | Hanging | 15 x 20-3/4 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1524HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | Hanging | 15 x 26-3/4 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1530HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 83.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 653 |
| 672 |
| 740 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

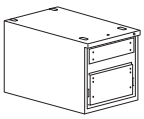
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front



S7POU

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal - BFX**<br>• No drawer fronts<br>• One drawer body to accept 6" front<br>• One drawer body to accept 12" front | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1520HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 52.0# |
| | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1524HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1530HBFX | □□ | □□□ | 83.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 653 |
| 672 |
| 740 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

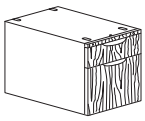
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front



S7POU

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Veneer Color | Pull Color Optional Front | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal - BFW1**<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging file partition<br>• Wood veneer fronts with center drawer pulls | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1520HBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1524HBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PF/1530HBFW1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 72.0# | $ 1223 |
| 90.0# | 1242 |
| 103.0# | 1309 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

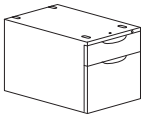
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front



S7POU

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Unit Color | Front Surface Finish | Pull Color Optional Front | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal - BFL1**<br>• One 6" box drawer<br>• One 12" file drawer with folder partition<br>• Laminate fronts with center pulls | Hanging | 15 x 17-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1520HBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | Hanging | 15 x 21-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1524HBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | Hanging | 15 x 27-5/8 x 19-3/16" | S7PE/1530HBFL1 | □□ | □□□ | □□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select front surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select pull color optional front.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing |
|---|---|
| 72.0# | $ 837 |
| 90.0# | 856 |
| 103.0# | 923 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

| | |
|---|---|
| With specially marked information | N/C |

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

700 Series®

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - FF**<br>• Two 12" file drawers with hanging folder partitions<br>• Includes four leveling glides | Supporting | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1520WFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 59.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1524WFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 82.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1530WFF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 95.0# |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBF**<br>• Two 6" box drawers<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition<br>• Includes four leveling glides | Supporting | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1520WBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 61.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1524WBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 80.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1530WBBF | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 93.0# |
| S7PDU | **Pedestal - BBBB**<br>• Four 6" box drawers<br>• Includes four leveling glides | Supporting | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1520WBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1524WBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 70.0# |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7P/1530WBBBB | □□□□ | □□ | □□□ | 81.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select pull option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ALBT** | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| **ALMT** | - Aluminum Metric |
| **ARCN** | - Arc Nickel |
| **CLSC** | - Classic (inset pull) |
| **NKBT** | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| **RETN** | - Retro Nickel |

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

700 Series®

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 697 |
| 816 |
| 848 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 773 |
| 892 |
| 940 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 883 |
| 902 |
| 990 |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

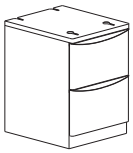
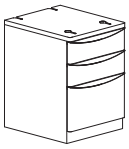
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

700 Series® Curve

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Key Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7CP | **Pedestal - FF**<br>• Two 12" file drawers with hanging folder partitions<br>• Includes four leveling glides | Supporting | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1520WFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1524WFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1530WFF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
|  S7CP | **Pedestal - BBF**<br>• Two 6" box drawers<br>• One 12" file drawer with hanging folder partition<br>• Includes four leveling glides | Supporting | 15 x 17-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1520WBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 21-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1524WBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | Supporting | 15 x 27-5/8 x 27-7/8" | S7CP1530WBBF | □ | □□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□ |
| | | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select flat or dimpled front.

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | - Dimpled |
| **F** | - Flat |

See upcharge column for D option.

Ⓒ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

700 Series® Curve

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |
|---|---|---|
| 59.0# | $ 781 | $ 14 |
| 82.0# | 914 | 16 |
| 95.0# | 949 | 18 |
| 61.0# | $ 865 | $ 16 |
| 80.0# | 999 | 18 |
| 93.0# | 1052 | 19 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

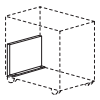
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestal Accessories

| | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  PDACU | **Counterbalance Weight**<br>• For mobile and freestanding units<br>• Included in mobile pedestals; recommended in freestanding units<br>• Factory installed, if specified | For 30"D Units | 12-1/2 x 1/2 x 12-3/4" | S7P/CBW20 | 20.0# |
| | | For 24"D Units | 12-1/2 x 1-1/4 x 16-3/4" | S7P/CBW40 | 40.0# |
| PDACU | **Counterbalance Weight**<br>• Two required for 20" deep units<br>• Sold in pairs | For 20"D Units | 7-1/2 x 3/4 x 16" | S7P/CBW36 | 36.0# |
| HRDPT | **P-Series Keys**<br>• Extractor key used for core removal | Lock/Core Set | | 2.KP20522 | 0.4# |
| | | Master Key | | 2.KP20550 | 0.2# |
| | | Extractor Key | | 2.KP20551 | 0.2# |
| | | Key Blank | | 2.KP20552 | 0.2# |
| | | Cut Key | | 2.KP20557 | 0.2# |
| PDACU | **Caster Kit**<br>• Converts freestanding pedestals to mobile units<br>• Adds 2-5/16" to pedestal height<br>• Must use with counterbalance weight (see above) | | 2-9/16" | S7P/CK | 13.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Pedestal Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 92 |
| 158 |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 183 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $ 12 |
| 9 |
| 9 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| $ 75 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

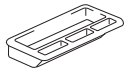
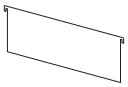
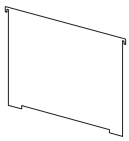
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestal Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <br>PDACU | **Glide Kit**<br>• Adds 1/4 to 1 inch to pedestal height<br>• 4 per kit | | S7P/GK | 1.0# |
|  <br>PDACU | **Pencil Tray**<br>• For 3" pencil and 6" box drawers<br>• Black finish only<br>• Priced individually | 12-1/8 x 4 x 1" | S7P/PENTRAY | 1.0# |
|  <br>PDACU | **6" Partition**<br>• For 6" box drawers<br>• Black finish only<br>• Priced individually | 12-1/8 x 4-5/8" | S7P/D6 | 1.0# |
|  <br>PDACU | **Hanging Folder Partition**<br>• For 12" file drawers<br>• Black finish only<br>• Priced individually | 12-1/8 x 9-5/8" | S7P/D12 | 1.0# |
| | | | Ⓐ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Pedestal Accessories

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 10 |
| $ 9 |
| $ 6 |
| $ 9 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestal Accessories

| | MODEL | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Trim Color | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing C.O.M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PDCU | **Cushioned Seat for Mobile Pedestal**<br>• 17" deep, used with 17-5/8" deep mobile pedestal<br>• 20" deep, used with 21-5/8" deep mobile pedestal<br>• Fabric runs side-to-side<br>• Lip height is 3-1/4" | 15 x 17 x 1-7/8" | PDCU/17 | □□ | □□□□□ | 5.0# | $ 168 |
| | | 15 x 20 x 1-7/8" | PDCU/20 | □□ | □□□□□ | 6.0# | 179 |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select trim color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select upholstery color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For a listing of available fabric finishes, please refer to the Color Addendum. For specific fabric availability on cushioned seats, please refer to E Spec.

# Pedestal Accessories

| Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 168 | $ 191 | $ 201 | $ 210 | $ 221 | $ 235 | $ 261 | $ 268 |
| 179 | 200 | 213 | 220 | 233 | 245 | 274 | 280 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Pedestal Laminate Tops

S7TP

| MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Tops**<br>• High pressure laminate with particle-board core<br>• Self edge or polypropylene edge available<br>• Other sizes available upon request<br>• Laminate tops not suitable for 700 Series® Radius Pedestals | Fits one 20" deep pedestal | 15 x 17-3/4 x 1-1/4" | S7P/1715T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ |
| | Fits one 24" deep pedestal | 15 x 21-3/4 x 1-1/4" | S7P/2115T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ |
| | Fits one 30" deep pedestal | 15 x 27-3/4 x 1-1/4" | S7P/2715T | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ |
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select edge style.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SE** | - Self Edge |
| **74P** | - 74P edge |

Ⓒ Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Ⓓ Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

# Pedestal Laminate Tops

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Self Edge (SE) | 74P Edge (74P) |
|---|---|---|
| 8.0# | $ 151 | $ 153 |
| 11.0# | 170 | 177 |
| 14.0# | 198 | 206 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# 700 Series® Vertical Files

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI vertical files are designed on a 11" module. To assure KI files are compatible with panel systems, desks or custom architectural details, cabinets are available in 4 different heights.

**Height**
Vertical files are available in 4 standard heights. Heights include 1/8" allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

**Depth**
All products are 27 5/8" deep.

**Width**
Cabinets are available in two standard widths: 15" and 18".

**Drawer Dimensions**
Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

**Basic Shell**
Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners. 5-drawer cabinets also feature a welded tie bar midway in the shell.

Illustrated shell heights include 1/8" for adjustable glide in recessed position.

**Doors/Drawers**
Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel double wall with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Fronts are screw-mounted to shelves to build drawers. Shelf body, 20-gauge steel. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions. Components have been tested to accept loads of 75 lbs.

**Adjustable Glides**
Cabinets are supplied with two adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a 1/4" hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a 7/8"wrench. Standard glides provide 3/4"adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

**Locks**
Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

**Commercial Pack**
This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

**Standard Paint Finishes**
All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

**Special Paint Finishes**
All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5" x 3.5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.

2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

**Model Numbering System**
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
**Example:** 700 Series Vertical Files

| | | | | | | Optional Picks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S7V** | **15** | **30** | **3D** | **CF** | **BL** | **CBW50** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S7V** | Product name | **700 Series Vertical File** |
| **15** | Width | **15" wide, letter size** |
| **30** | Depth (nominal) | **30" depth** |
| **3D** | Number of drawers | **3 drawers** |
| **CF** | Equipped with | **Compressor follower** (as opposed to folder bars) |
| **BL** | Color code | **Black** |

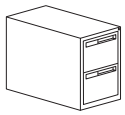
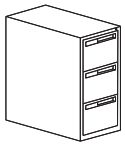
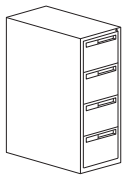
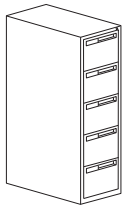
Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | 11" file drawer |
| **CF** | Compressor follower |
| **FB** | Folder bar |

**NOTE:** Must SPECIFY either**CF** or **FB** for each unit.

# Vertical Files

700 Series® Letter Size Documents

| | MODEL | Accessories Included | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7VTU | **25-3/4" File, 2 High** • Two 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15302DCF | □□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15302DFB | □□ | □□□ | 110.0# |
|  S7VTU | **36-7/8" File, 3 High** • Three 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15303DCF | □□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15303DFB | □□ | □□□ | 150.0# |
|  S7VTU | **48" File, 4 High** • Four 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15304DCF | □□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15304DFB | □□ | □□□ | 190.0# |
|  S7VTU | **59-1/8" File, 5 High** • Five 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15305DCF | □□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 15 x 27-5/8" | S7V/15305DFB | □□ | □□□ | 230.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Vertical Files

700 Series® Letter Size Documents

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 839 |
| 839 |
| $ 1072 |
| 1072 |
| $ 1383 |
| 1383 |
| $ 1659 |
| 1659 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

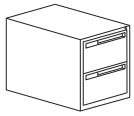
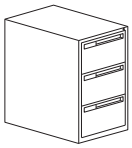
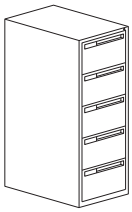
**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Vertical Files

700 Series® Legal Size Documents

| | MODEL | Accessories Included | W x D | MODEL NUMBER Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  S7VTU | **25-3/4" File, 2 High**<br>• Two 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18302DCF | □□ | □□□ | 115.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18302DFB | □□ | □□□ | 115.0# |
|  S7VTU | **36-7/8" File, 3 High**<br>• Three 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18303DCF | □□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18303DFB | □□ | □□□ | 160.0# |
| S7VTU | **48" File, 4 High**<br>• Four 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18304DCF | □□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18304DFB | □□ | □□□ | 210.0# |
|  S7VTU | **59-1/8" File, 5 High**<br>• Five 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18305DCF | □□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | Folder bars | 18 x 27-5/8" | S7V/18305DFB | □□ | □□□ | 245.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select key option.

| | |
|---|---|
| **KA** | - Key alike |
| **KS** | - Key standard |
| **NLC** | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

### Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

### Accessories
See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

### Weights
Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Vertical Files

700 Series® Legal Size Documents

| Delivered Pricing |
|---|
| $ 839 |
| 839 |
| $ 1072 |
| 1072 |
| $ 1383 |
| 1383 |
| $ 1659 |
| 1659 |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

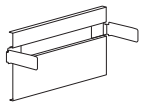
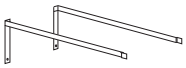
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Vertical File Accessories

| | MODEL | Features | W x D | MODEL NUMBER<br>Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>VTACU | **Compressor**<br>• Includes parts required for one 18" wide drawer<br>• Black finish only | Fits any letter size drawer | 15 x 1 x 7" | S7V/15CF | 5.0# |
| | | Fits any legal size drawer | 18 x 1 x 7" | S7V/18CF | 5.0# |
|  <br>VTACU | **Folder Bars**<br>• Fits any legal or letter size drawer<br>• Priced per set<br>• Black finish only | | 1 x 26 x 9" | S7V/1518FB | 5.0# |
| | | | | Ⓐ | |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

# Vertical File Accessories

| Delivered Pricing | |
|---|---|
| $ | 32 |
| | 32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $ | 32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Index


| Model No. | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 2.KP20522 | P-Series Keys | 116 |
| 7CFB30495/2D270B | 700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File: 53-1/32" Bookcase/Lateral | 58 |
| 7CFB30615/2D360B | 700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral | 60 |
| 7CFB30615/2D390B | 700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral | 58 |
| 7CFB30615/3D330B | 700 Series® Curve Bookcase/Lateral File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/Lateral | 60 |
| 7CFL3061518/2D360B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 72 |
| 7CFL3061518/3D285B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 76 |
| 7CFL3061518/3D300B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 74 |
| 7CFL3061518/3D330B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 78 |
| 7CFL3061524/2D360B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 80 |
| 7CFL3061524/3D285B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 84 |
| 7CFL3061524/3D300B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 82 |
| 7CFL3061524/3D330B/6FLL | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 86 |
| 7FB/30495/2D270B | 700 Series® Bookcase/File: 53-1/32" Bookcase/File | 54 |
| 7FB/30615/2D360B | 700 Series® Bookcase/File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/File | 54 |
| 7FB/30615/2D390B | 700 Series® Bookcase/File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/File | 54 |
| 7FB/30615/3D330B | 700 Series® Bookcase/File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/File | 54 |
| 7FB/30615/4D225B | 700 Series® Bookcase/File: 65-9/32" Bookcase/File | 56 |
| 7FL/3061518/2D360B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 64 |
| 7FL/3061518/3D285B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 66 |
| 7FL/3061518/3D300B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 64 |
| 7FL/3061518/3D330B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 18" Deep | 66 |
| 7FL/3061524/2D360B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 68 |
| 7FL/3061524/3D285B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 70 |
| 7FL/3061524/3D300B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 68 |
| 7FL/3061524/3D330B/6FLL | 700 Series® Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard: 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, 24" Deep | 70 |
| PDCU/17 | Cushioned Seat for Mobile Pedestal | 240 |
| S7B/3012BS | Blank Shelf | 192 |
| S7B/3012T | Laminate Top for 12" Deep Bookcases | 194 |
| S7B/3015T | Laminate Top for 15" Deep Bookcases | 194 |
| S7B/3025512 | 700 Series® 12" Deep: 28-17/32" High | 178 |
| S7B/3025515 | 700 Series® 15" Deep: 28-17/32" High | 184 |
| S7B/3039012 | 700 Series® 12" Deep: 42-5/16" High | 178 |
| S7B/3039015 | 700 Series® 15" Deep: 42-5/16" High | 184 |
| S7B/3051012 | 700 Series® 12" Deep: 54-9/16" High | 178 |
| S7B/3051015 | 700 Series® 15" Deep: 54-9/16" High | 184 |
| S7B/3052515 | 700 Series® 15" Deep: 56-5/32" High | 186 |
| S7B/3063012 | 700 Series® 12" Deep: 66-13/16" High | 178 |
| S7B/3063015 | 700 Series® 15" Deep: 66-13/16" High | 186 |
| S7B/BES12 | Book End Support | 192 |
| S7CB3025512 | 700 Series® Curve 12" Deep: 28-17/32" High | 180 |
| S7CB3025515 | 700 Series® Curve 15" Deep: 28-17/32" High | 188 |
| S7CB3039012 | 700 Series® Curve 12" Deep: 42-5/16" High | 180 |
| S7CB3039015 | 700 Series® Curve 15" Deep: 42-5/16" High | 188 |
| S7CB3051012 | 700 Series® Curve 12" Deep: 54-9/16" High | 180 |
| S7CB3051015 | 700 Series® Curve 15" Deep: 54-9/16" High | 188 |
| S7CB3063012 | 700 Series® Curve 12" Deep: 66-13/16" High | 182 |
| S7CB3063015 | 700 Series® Curve 15" Deep: 66-13/16" High | 190 |
| S7CL302102D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 23-15/16" File, 2 High | 20 |
| S7CL302402D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 27" File, 2 High | 20 |
| S7CL30240OVHD | 700 Series® Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 100 |
| S7CL303603D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 20 |
| S7CL304804D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 20 |
| S7CL305104D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 54-9/16" File, 4 High | 22 |
| S7CL305255D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 22 |
| S7CL305555D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 59-5/32" File, 5 High | 22 |
| S7CL306152D36C | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral: 65-9/32" Cupboard/Lateral File | 46 |
| S7CL306155D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 65-9/32" File, 5 High | 22 |
| S7CL306155M | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral: 65-9/32" Cupboard/Lateral File | 48 |
| S7CL306305D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 66-13/16" File, 5 High | 24 |
| S7CL306755M | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral: 71-13/32" Cupboard/Lateral File | 50 |
| S7CL306756D | 700 Series® Curve Drawer Units: 71-13/32" File, 6 High | 24 |
| S7CL307356M | 700 Series® Curve Cupboard/Lateral: 77-13/32" Cupboard/Lateral File | 52 |
| S7CL36525HD | 700 Series® Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 56-3/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 100 |
| S7CP1520HBBB | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - BBB | 222 |
| S7CP1520HBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - BF | 222 |
| S7CP1520HPBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - PBF | 222 |
| S7CP1520MBBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - BBF | 210 |
| S7CP1520MBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - BF | 208 |
| S7CP1520MFF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - FF | 210 |
| S7CP1520MPBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - PBF | 208 |
| S7CP1520WBBF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - BBF | 234 |
| S7CP1520WFF | 700 Series® Curve: Pedestal - FF | 234 |
| S7L/18615HWL | 700 Series® Wardrobe Cabinets: 65-9/32" Wardrobe Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 62 |
| S7L/30015F | Accessories: 1-1/2" Tie Bar | 168 |
| S7L/30030D | 700 Series® Drawers: 3" High Drawer | 146 |

# Index


| Model No. | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| S7L/30060D | 700 Series® Drawers: 6" High Drawers | 146 |
| S7L/30060S | 700 Series® Shelves: 6" Rollout Shelf | 156 |
| S7L/30075D | 700 Series® Drawers: 7-1/2" High Drawer | 146 |
| S7L/30090D | 700 Series® Drawers: 9" High Drawer | 146 |
| S7L/30105D | 700 Series® Drawers: 10-1/2" High Drawer | 146 |
| S7L/30105DA | 700 Series® Drawers: 10-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | 148 |
| S7L/30120D | 700 Series® Drawers: 12" High Drawer | 150 |
| S7L/30120DA | 700 Series® Drawers: 12" High Drawer with Folder Bars | 150 |
| S7L/30120R | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 12" High Receding Door | 152 |
| S7L/30120RED | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 12" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers | 152 |
| S7L/30120RS | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 12" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf | 152 |
| S7L/30120RSA | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 12" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars | 152 |
| S7L/30120S | 700 Series® Shelves: 12" Rollout Shelf | 156 |
| S7L/30135D | 700 Series® Drawers: 13-1/2" High Drawer | 150 |
| S7L/30135DA | 700 Series® Drawers: 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | 150 |
| S7L/30135DE | 700 Series® Drawers: 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | 150 |
| S7L/30135OV1F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 16-5/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 108 |
| S7L/30135R | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 13-1/2" High Receding Door | 152 |
| S7L/30135RED | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 13-1/2" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers | 152 |
| S7L/30135RS | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 13-1/2" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf | 152 |
| S7L/30135RSA | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 13-1/2" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars | 152 |
| S7L/30150 | 700 Series® Shells: 17-13/16" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/30150D | 700 Series® Drawers: 15" High Drawer | 150 |
| S7L/30150DE | 700 Series® Drawers: 15" High Drawer with Folder Bars | 150 |
| S7L/30150OV1F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 17-11/16" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 108 |
| S7L/30150R | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 15" High Receding Door | 154 |
| S7L/30150RED | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 15" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers | 154 |
| S7L/30150RS | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf | 154 |
| S7L/30150RSE | 700 Series® Receding Doors and Shelves: 15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars | 154 |
| S7L/3015BFS | Accessories: Blank Filler Shelf | 168 |
| S7L/3015BLFS | Accessories: Locking Blank Filler Shelf | 168 |
| S7L/3015FS | Accessories: 1-1/2" Tie Bar Shelf | 168 |
| S7L/3015LF | Accessories: 1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar | 168 |
| S7L/3015LFS | Accessories: 1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar Shelf | 168 |
| S7L/3015PS | 700 Series® Shelves: 1-1/2" Posting Shelf | 156 |
| S7L/30165 | 700 Series® Shells: 19-11/32" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/30180 | 700 Series® Shells: 20-7/8" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/3018T | 700 Series® Lateral Files: Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units | 170 |
| S7L/30195 | 700 Series® Shells: 22-13/32" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/3019T | 700 Series® OF Storage Cabinet: Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units | 172 |
| S7L/30210 | 700 Series® Shells: 23-15/16" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/302102D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 23-15/16" File, 2 High | 12 |
| S7L/30225 | 700 Series® Shells: 25-15/32" High Shell | 130 |
| S7L/30240 | 700 Series® Shells: 27" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/302402D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 27" File, 2 High | 12 |
| S7L/302402E | 700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units: 27" File, 2 High | 30 |
| S7L/302402R | 700 Series® Receding Door Units: 27" File, 2 High | 26 |
| S7L/30240BBF | 700 Series® Credenza Files: 27-7/8" Credenza File - BBF | 34 |
| S7L/30240CC | 700 Series® Credenza Files: 27-7/8" Credenza Cupboard | 34 |
| S7L/30240FF | 700 Series® Credenza Files: 27-7/8" Credenza File - FF | 34 |
| S7L/30240HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 27" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 88 |
| S7L/30240OVHD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 96 |
| S7L/30240OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 96 |
| S7L/30255 | 700 Series® Shells: 28-17/32" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/30255MHX | Accessories: 25-1/2" Hinged Door Insert | 160 |
| S7L/30255MHXMB | Accessories: 25-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 162 |
| S7L/30270 | 700 Series® Shells: 30-1/16" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/302702D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 30-1/16" File, 2 High | 12 |
| S7L/30285 | 700 Series® Shells: 31-19/32" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/30285OV2F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 31-15/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 108 |
| S7L/30285OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 31-15/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 96 |
| S7L/30300 | 700 Series® Shells: 33-1/8" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/30300HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 33-1/2" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 88 |
| S7L/30300MHX | Accessories: 30" Hinged Door Insert | 160 |
| S7L/30300MHXMB | Accessories: 30" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 164 |
| S7L/30300OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 33" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 96 |
| S7L/30315 | 700 Series® Shells: 34-21/32" High Shell | 132 |
| S7L/30315MHX | Accessories: 31-1/2" Hinged Door Insert | 160 |
| S7L/30315MHXMB | Accessories: 31-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 164 |
| S7L/30315OV2F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 34-17/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 108 |
| S7L/30315OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 34-17/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 96 |
| S7L/30330 | 700 Series® Shells: 36-3/16" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/30330MHX | Accessories: 33" Hinged Door Insert | 160 |
| S7L/30330MHXMB | Accessories: 33" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 164 |
| S7L/30345 | 700 Series® Shells: 37-23/32" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/30360 | 700 Series® Shells: 39-1/4" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/303603D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 12 |
| S7L/303603E | 700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 30 |
| S7L/303603R | 700 Series® Receding Door Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 26 |
| S7L/30360HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 39-1/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 88 |
| S7L/30360OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 39-1/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 98 |
| S7L/3036T | 700 Series® Lateral Files: Laminate Top for Back- | |

# Index


| Model No. | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | to-Back Units | 170 |
| S7L/30375 | 700 Series® Shells: 40-25/32" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/30375MHX | Accessories: 37-1/2" Hinged Door Insert | 162 |
| S7L/30375MHXMB | Accessories: 37-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 164 |
| S7L/30390 | 700 Series® Shells: 42-5/16" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/30405 | 700 Series® Shells: 43-27/32" High Shell | 134 |
| S7L/30405OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 43-23/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 98 |
| S7L/30420 | 700 Series® Shells: 45-3/8" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/30435 | 700 Series® Shells: 46-29/32" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/30435OV3F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 46-25/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 110 |
| S7L/30435OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 46-25/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 98 |
| S7L/30450 | 700 Series® Shells: 48-7/16" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/30450MHX | Accessories: 45" Hinged Door Insert | 162 |
| S7L/30450MHXMB | Accessories: 45" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 166 |
| S7L/30465 | 700 Series® Shells: 49-31/32" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/30480 | 700 Series® Shells: 51-1/2" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/304804D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 14 |
| S7L/304804E | 700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 30 |
| S7L/304804R | 700 Series® Receding Door Units: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 26 |
| S7L/30480HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 51-1/2" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 90 |
| S7L/30480OV3F | 700 Series® Overfile Cabinets: 51-3/8" Overfile Storage Cabinet | 110 |
| S7L/30480OVHX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 51-3/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet | 98 |
| S7L/30495 | 700 Series® Shells: 53-1/32" High Shell | 136 |
| S7L/30495MHX | Accessories: 49-1/2" Hinged Door Insert | 162 |
| S7L/30495MHXMB | Accessories: 49-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert | 166 |
| S7L/30510 | 700 Series® Shells: 54-9/16" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/305104D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 54-9/16" File, 4 High | 14 |
| S7L/30525 | 700 Series® Shells: 56-3/32" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/305255D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 14 |
| S7L/30525HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 56-3/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 90 |
| S7L/30540 | 700 Series® Shells: 57-5/8" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/30555 | 700 Series® Shells: 59-5/32" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/305555D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 59-5/32" File, 5 High | 14 |
| S7L/30570 | 700 Series® Shells: 60-11/16" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/30585 | 700 Series® Shells: 62-7/32" High Shell | 138 |
| S7L/30600 | 700 Series® Shells: 63-3/4" High Shell | 140 |
| S7L/306005D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 63-3/4" File, 5 High | 16 |
| S7L/306005R | 700 Series® Receding Door Units: 63-3/4" File, 5 High | 28 |
| S7L/30600HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 63-3/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 92 |
| S7L/30615 | 700 Series® Shells: 65-9/32" High Shell | 140 |
| S7L/306155D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 65-9/32" File, 5 High | 16 |
| S7L/306155E | 700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units: 65-9/32" File, 5 High | 32 |
| S7L/306155M | 700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral: 65-9/32" File | 44 |
| S7L/306155R | 700 Series® Receding Door Units: 65-9/32" File, 5 High | 28 |
| S7L/30615HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 65-9/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 92 |
| S7L/30615HWS | 700 Series® Wardrobe Cabinets: 65-9/32" Wardrobe Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 62 |
| S7L/30630 | 700 Series® Shells: 66-13/16" High Shell | 140 |
| S7L/30645 | 700 Series® Shells: 68-11/32" High Shell | 140 |
| S7L/306455D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 68-11/32" File, 5 High | 16 |
| S7L/30660 | 700 Series® Shells: 69-7/8" High Shell | 142 |
| S7L/30660HX | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 69-7/8" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 94 |
| S7L/30675 | 700 Series® Shells: 71-13/32" High Shell | 142 |
| S7L/306755M | 700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral: 71-13/32" File | 44 |
| S7L/306756D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 71-13/32" File, 6 High | 18 |
| S7L/30690 | 700 Series® Shells: 72-15/16" High Shell | 142 |
| S7L/30705 | 700 Series® Shells: 74-15/32" High Shell | 144 |
| S7L/30720 | 700 Series® Shells: 76" High Shell | 144 |
| S7L/30735 | 700 Series® Shells: 77-17/32" High Shel | 144 |
| S7L/307356D | 700 Series® Drawer Units: 77-17/32" File, 6 High | 18 |
| S7L/307356E | 700 Series® End Tab Shelving Units: 77-17/32" File, 6 High | 32 |
| S7L/307356M | 700 Series® Cupboard/Lateral: 77-17/32" File | 44 |
| S7L/30735HD | 700 Series® Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 77-17/32" Multimedia Storage Cabinet | 92 |
| S7L/30ADF | Binder Frame: Acco Data | 120 |
| S7L/30BS | Adjustable Blank Shelf | 122 |
| S7L/30CF | Compressor Follower | 116 |
| S7L/30CR | Coat Rod | 116 |
| S7L/30DL | 700 Series® Drawers: Individual Drawer Lock and Security Shelf | 146 |
| S7L/30DT | 700 Series® Files Lateral Toppers | 116 |
| S7L/30ETS | 700 Series® Shelves: Fixed End Tab Filing Shelf | 156 |
| S7L/30ETSC | Fixed End Tab Shelf | 122 |
| S7L/30FBA | Type "A" Folder Bars | 112 |
| S7L/30FBE | Type "E" Folder Bars | 112 |
| S7L/30KIF | Binder Frame for Computer Print-outs | 118 |
| S7L/30LL | Legal/Letter Conversion | 116 |
| S7L/30LLETS | EDP Legal/Letter Conversion | 116 |
| S7L/30MEDKIT | Drawer Organizer | 114 |
| S7L/30MEDPAN | Organizer Front Pan | 114 |
| S7L/30RRC | Reel Insert Shelf for Storage Cabinets/Doors | 118 |
| S7L/30RRF | Reel Insert for Drawers | 118 |
| S7L/30SS | Slotted Shelf | 122 |
| S7L/30TBS | Thin Blank Shelf (Screw Mount) | 124 |
| S7L/30WLD | Binder Frame: WrightLine | 118 |
| S7L/33412DV | Plate Dividers | 114 |
| S7L/3346DV | 6" Dividers | 114 |
| S7L/334DIV40 | Organizer Divider | 114 |
| S7L/334FBJ | Type "J" Folder Bars | 112 |
| S7L/334FBK | Type "K" Folder Bars | 112 |
| S7L/334KIH | Binder Hanger | 118 |
| S7L/334MPART | Organizer Partition | 114 |
| S7L/97003 | Touch-up Paint | 116 |
| S7L/CBW35 | Counterbalance | 112 |
| S7LE/302402DL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: 27" File, 2 High | 42 |
| S7LE/302402DX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts: 27" File, 2 High | 38 |
| S7LE/30240HL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : 27" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 |
| S7LE/303603DL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 42 |
| S7LE/303603DX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 38 |
| S7LE/30360HL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : 39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 |

# Index


| Model No. | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| S7LE/304804DL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 42 |
| S7LE/304804DX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 38 |
| S7LE/30480HL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : 51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 |
| S7LE/305255DL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 42 |
| S7LE/305255DX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Fronts: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 38 |
| S7LE/30525HL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : 56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 |
| S7LF/302402DW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 27" File, 2 High | 40 |
| S7LF/302402DX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts: 27" File, 2 High | 36 |
| S7LF/30240HDX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts : 27" Storage Cabinet | 102 |
| S7LF/30240HW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 27" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |
| S7LF/303603DW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 40 |
| S7LF/303603DX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts: 39-1/4" File, 3 High | 36 |
| S7LF/30360HDX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts : 39-1/4" Storage Cabinet | 102 |
| S7LF/30360HW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |
| S7LF/304804DW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 40 |
| S7LF/304804DX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 36 |
| S7LF/30480HDX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts : 51-1/2" Storage Cabinet | 102 |
| S7LF/30480HW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |
| S7LF/305255DW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 40 |
| S7LF/305255DX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts: 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 36 |
| S7LF/30525HDX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Fronts : 56-3/32" Storage Cabinet | 102 |
| S7LF/30525HW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |
| S7P/1520FBBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBBB | 206 |
| S7P/1520FBBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBF | 206 |
| S7P/1520FFF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - FF | 206 |
| S7P/1520FPBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBBB | 206 |
| S7P/1520FPBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBF | 204 |
| S7P/1520HBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBB | 220 |
| S7P/1520HBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BF | 220 |
| S7P/1520HPBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBBB | 220 |
| S7P/1520HPBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBF | 220 |
| S7P/1520MBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBB | 204 |
| S7P/1520MBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BF | 204 |
| S7P/1520WBBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBBB | 232 |
| S7P/1520WBBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBF | 232 |
| S7P/1520WFF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - FF | 232 |
| S7P/1524MBFTP | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BFTP | 204 |
| S7P/1715T | Laminate Tops | 242 |
| S7P/CBW20 | Counterbalance Weight | 236 |
| S7P/CBW36 | Counterbalance Weight | 236 |
| S7P/CK | Caster Kit | 236 |
| S7P/D12 | Hanging Folder Partition | 238 |
| S7P/D6 | 6" Partition | 238 |
| S7P/GK | Glide Kit | 238 |
| S7P/PENTRAY | Pencil Tray | 238 |
| S7PE/1520HBFL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: Pedestal - BFL1 | 230 |
| S7PE/1520HBFX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front: Pedestal - BFX | 226 |
| S7PE/1524FBBFL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: Pedestal - BBFL1 | 218 |
| S7PE/1524FBBFX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front: Pedestal - BBFX | 214 |
| S7PE/1524FFFL1 | 700 Series® OF Extended Top Laminate Front: Pedestal - FFL1 | 218 |
| S7PE/1524FFFX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front: Pedestal - FFX | 214 |
| S7PF/1520HBFW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - BFW1 | 228 |
| S7PF/1520HBFX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - BFX | 224 |
| S7PF/1524FBBFW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - BBFW1 | 216 |
| S7PF/1524FBBFX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - BBFX | 212 |
| S7PF/1524FFFW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - FFW1 | 216 |
| S7PF/1524FFFX | 700 Series® OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - FFX | 212 |
| S7V/1518FB | Folder Bars | 250 |
| S7V/15302DCF | 700 Series® Letter Size Documents: 25-3/4" File, 2 High | 246 |
| S7V/15303DCF | 700 Series® Letter Size Documents: 36-7/8" File, 3 High | 246 |
| S7V/15304DCF | 700 Series® Letter Size Documents: 48" File, 4 High | 246 |
| S7V/15305DCF | 700 Series® Letter Size Documents: 59-1/8" File, 5 High | 246 |
| S7V/15CF | Compressor | 250 |
| S7V/18302DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 25-3/4" File, 2 High | 248 |
| S7V/18303DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 36-7/8" File, 3 High | 248 |
| S7V/18304DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 48" File, 4 High | 248 |
| S7V/18305DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 59-1/8" File, 5 High | 248 |

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11493R1/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.